Spatial and temporal distribution of three wrasse species
(Pisces: Labridae) in Masfjord, western Norway: habitat association and effects of environmental variables

```
Thesis for the cand. scient. degree in fisheries biology
```

by
Trond Thangstad


1999

Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology

University of Bergen

('Sea People' by Rico, DIVER Magazine)

Wrasse (Pisces: Labridae) were formerly a largely unexploited fish group in Norway, but during the last decade some labrid species have been increasingly utilised as cleaner-fish in salmon culture. The growing fishery for cleanerwrasse has actuated the need for more knowledge about labrid ecology. In this study the occurrence and abundance of three common cleaner-wrasse species on the Norwegian West coast was analysed in relation to spatial and environmental variables at 20 shallow water study sites in Masfjord.

Analyses were based on catch data of goldsinny (Ctenolabrus rupestris L.), rock cook (Centrolabrus exoletus L.) and corkwing wrasse (Symphodus melops L.), obtained from the Masfjord 'cod enhancement project' sampling programme. Data were used from monthly sampling by beach seine on 10 of the study sites (299 stations in total) and by a net group consisting of a 39 mm meshed gillnet and a 45 mm meshed trammel-net at all 20 sites ( 360 stations in total), July 1986August 1990. The habitat-related variables substratum type, substratum angle, dominating macrophytic vegetation, and degree of algal cover at each study site were recorded by scuba. The degree of wave exposure was estimated from chart positions of the study sites. Temperature and salinity were measured regularly as part of the beach seine sampling (174 out of 299 stations). Habitat types were classified based on matching levels of the habitat variables, and consisted of sheltered or exposed rocky shore, mudflats and kelp forest. Analyses were done by means of generalised linear ANOVA and regression models (GLMs), where a binomial error distribution was assumed for the frequency data, and Poisson or negative binomial errors for the abundance data.

The catch-frequency distributions were all highly aggregated, especially for rock cook, with high variance-to-mean ratios and low values of the dispersion parameter $k$. Beach seine samples were dominated by goldsinny (55\% of total catch), while rock cook were highly dominant in the gillnet samples (78\%) and corkwing partly dominant in the trammel-net samples (47\%). Net catches consisted entirely of adult (I+ group) individuals larger than $8-10 \mathrm{~cm}$, whereas up to $85 \%$ of the individuals in the beach seine catches were 0 group juveniles less than 5 cm . The availability of wrasse to capture was highly dependent on season, with low catch rates until May, and peaks in July-August. Except for a 1988 abundance peak for both juveniles and adults of all species in the beach seine catches, there were no differences in catch rates between years.

Catch analysis showed an apparent ontogenetic shift in spatial use for goldsinny, with 0 group being most common in the outer parts of the study area adjacent to neighbouring Fensfjord, whereas older goldsinny were increasingly common towards the inner parts of Masfjord proper. For rock cook no significant spatial differences with regard to subarea were found, while corkwing occurred overall most frequently in the outer fjord area. For the beach seine samples no association with habitat was evident, but in net samples goldsinny and rock cook were most common on rocky shore habitat. Presence of broken rock appeared to be the main factor explaining the distribution of these two species. Beach seine catches of corkwing seemed mainly affected by the degree of algal cover. The activity of wrasse is thought to be mostly dependent on water temperature; the temperature effect was thus generally high for all species, and explained up to half of the catch rate variation. Age 0 corkwing appeared to be positively influenced by increasing temperature as well as increasing salinity, although the effect of both factors was comparably low for these individuals.
(in Norwegian)

Leppefisk (Pisces: Labridae) var tidligere en lite utnyttet fiskegruppe i Norge, men endel arter har i løpet av det siste tiåret i økende grad blitt benyttet til avlusing av oppdrettslaks. Det $\varnothing$ kte fisket etter leppefisk har aktualisert behovet for større kunnskap om leppefiskenes økologi. I dette arbeidet blir forekomster og mengder av tre vanlige leppefiskarter på vestkysten av Norge analysert i relasjon til miljøvariabler på 20 gruntvannslokaliteter i Masfjorden.

Analysene ble gjort på grunnlag av fangstdata av bergnebb (Ctenolabrus rupestris L.), grasgylt (Centrolabrus exoletus L.) og grønngylt (Symphodus melops L.), innsamlet i forbindelse med Masfjordprosjektets 'Torsk i fjord'-program. Det ble brukt data fra månedlig prøvefisking med strandnot på 10 av studielokalitetene (299 stasjoner totalt), og med en garngruppe bestående av et auregarn (39 mm strekt maskevidde) og et trollgarn (= sildegarn, 45 mm strekt maskevidde) på alle 20 studielokalitetene ( 360 stasjoner totalt), juli 1986august 1990. De habitatrelaterte variablene substrattype, substratvinkel, dominerende makrofytt-arter og algedekningsgrad ble registrert ved apparatdykking (scuba) på hver lokalitet. Bølgeeksponeringsgraden ble vurdert ut fra hver lokalitets kartposisjon. Temperatur og salinitet ble måt regelmessig i forbindelse med strandnotprøvetakingen (174 av 299 stasjoner). Habitattyper ble klassifisert på grunnlag av likheter i habitatvariabelnivåene, og bestod av skjermet eller eksponert hardbunnshabitat, bløtbunnshabitat og tareskog. Fangstene ble analysert ved hjelp av generaliserte lineære ANOVA- og regresjonsmodeller (GLMs) hvor den binomiske fordeling ble brukt som feilledd for frekvensdataene og Poisson- eller negativ binomial-fordeling for mengdedataene.

Frekvensfordelingene av fangstene var meget aggregerte, spesielt for grasgylt, med høy varians og lav forventning, og lave verdier av negativ binomial-parameteren $k$. Bergnebb dominerte i strandnotfangstene (55\% av totalfangsten), grasgylt i auregarnfangstene (78\%), mens grønngylt tildels dominerte sildegarnfangstene (47\%). Garnfangstene bestod kun av voksne (I+) individer større enn 8-10 cm, mens opptil 85\% av strandnotfangstene var av juveniler (nullgruppe) mindre enn 5 cm . Fangsttilgjengeligheten av leppefisk var meget sesongavhengig, med lave fangstrater t.o.m. april, og fangsttopper i juli-august. Gjennomsnittlig fangstrate var tilnærmet lik for hvert år i prøvetakingsperioden, bortsett fra en fangsttopp for både juveniler og voksne individer av alle artene i strandnotprøvene fra 1988.

Fangstanalyser av bergnebb viste et øyensynlig ontogenetisk skifte i romlig assosiasjon, hvor juveniler forekom hyppigst i det ytre området mot Fensfjorden, mens eldre bergnebb var vanligere mot de indre delene av området, innenfor selve fjordterskelen. Ingen signifikante romlige forskjeller m.h.t. delområde ble funnet for grasgylt, mens grønngylt jevnt over var mest vanlig i prøver fra det ytre området. Det kunne ikke påvises habitatassosiasjon for individer i strandnotprøvene; i garnprøvene var bergnebb og grasgylt derimot mest vanlig på hardbunnshabitat. Nærvær av steinur syntes å påvirke fordelingen av disse to artene mest. Strandnotfangster av grønngylt syntes å være mest påvirket av graden av algetetthet. Leppefiskenes aktivitet er sannsynligvis i stor grad avhengig av sjøtemperaturen; temperatureffekten var således stor for alle artene og forklarte opptil halvparten av variasjonen i fangstene. Nullgruppe grønngylt syntes å være positivt påvirket både av økende temperatur og økende salinitet, men effekten av begge faktorene var relativt lav for disse individene.

## CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2 MATERIALS \& METHODS ..... 5
2.1 The species ..... 5
2.1.1 Goldsinny ..... 5
2.1.2 Rock cook ..... 7
2.1.3 Corkwing ..... 7
2.2 The fjord ..... 8
2.2.1 Topography ..... 9
2.2.2 Hydrography ..... 9
2.2.3 Aquatic vegetation ..... 10
2.3 Study sites ..... 10
2.4 Sampling gears and procedures ..... 11
2.4.1 Beach seine ..... 11
2.4.2 Net group ..... 11
2.5 Sample treatment and measurements ..... 13
2. 6 Environmental variables ..... 14
2.6.1 Substratum type ..... 15
2.6.2 Substratum angle ..... 15
2.6.3 Macrophyte cover availability ..... 16
2.6.4 Exposure ..... 16
2.6.5 Temperature and salinity ..... 16
2.7 Habitat classification ..... 17
2.8 Data analysis ..... 17
3 RESULTS ..... 21
3.1 Catch composition ..... 21
3.1.1 Length-frequency distributions ..... 21
3.1.2 Catch-frequency distributions ..... 22
3.2 Temporal effects ..... 25
3.2.1 Seasonal variation in abundance ..... 25
3.2.2 Annual variation in abundance ..... 26
3.3 Spatial effects ..... 29
3.3.1 Association with subarea ..... 29
3.3.2 Association with habitat ..... 33
3.4 Environmental effects ..... 39
3.4.1 Effects of habitat-related variables ..... 39
3.4.2 Effect of temperature and salinity ..... 46
4 DISCUSSION ..... 50
4.1 Spatial and habitat-related influences on distribution ..... 50
4.2 Temperature and salinity as abundance limiting factors ..... 53
4.3 Study limitations and bias ..... 54
4.4 Temporal variation in availability ..... 57
4.5 Vulnerability to sampling and gear selectivity ..... 60
4.6 Statistical methodology and related parameters ..... 61
4.7 Summary and conclusions ..... 63
5 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 66
6 REFERENCES ..... 67
7 APPENDICES ..... 79
Appendix 1 - Study sites with chart positions ..... 81
Appendix 2 - Beach seine sampling data ..... 82
Appendix 3 - Net sampling data ..... 91
Appendix 4 - Habitat characteristics ..... 103
Appendix 5 - Macrophyte species ..... 106
Appendix 6 - Similarity matrix ..... 110

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Several species of the wrasse family (Pisces: Teleostei: Labridae) are very common in Norwegian inshore waters, but these have traditionally not been considered a commercially valuable resource (Wheeler 1969). This changed in 1987 when it was discovered that some wrasse species could act as cleanerfish in salmon farming (Bjordal 1988). Since then a new fishery for cleaner-wrasse has caused renewed interest in their largely unknown ecology.

Cleaning symbiosis - in which the cleaner-fish removes parasites from the skin of other fish - is well-known in tropical reef wrasse, but was for temperate wrasse like the goldsinny (Ctenolabrus rupestris L.) formerly only observed in aquarium setups (Potts 1973) and on some occasions in the field (Hilldén 1983). This seemingly innate labrid cleaning behaviour was tested with farmed salmon (Salmo salar L.) in tank trials at the Institute of Marine Research (IMR) in Bergen, where especially goldsinny and rock cook wrasse (Centrolabrus exoletus L.) showed good cleaning ability (Bjordal 1988, 1990). Corkwing wrasse (Symphodus melops L.) also showed cleaning behaviour, but were subject to high mortality in the initial trials (Bjordal 1992). All three species are currently widely used in salmon farms in Norway, Scotland and Ireland to effectively control ectoparasites like salmon louse Lepeophteirus salmonis (Krøyer), as a supplement to traditional treatment with nerve toxins (Bjordal 1992).

The demand for cleaner-wrasse in salmon farming in Norway has been steadily increasing; from some 50.000 individuals in 1989 to $1.5-2$ million individuals in 1995 (Bjordal 1999). It is estimated that in 1998 in excess of three million individuals, mainly goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing wrasse, were used for this purpose. The main fishery for wrasse takes place on the Norwegian west coast with traps, pots and fyke nets from May to October (Bjordal 1993). The increasing fishing pressure has caused concern about the possible impact on local wrasse populations (Darwall et al. 1992, Skog 1994, Skog et al. 1994, Costello 1996). Data from Ireland already indicate
that intensive fishery may change population structure through selective removal of larger fish, especially corkwing males (Darwall et al. 1992).

Although the cleaner-wrasse species introduced above are highly abundant along most of the coastline of Europe, not much is known about their ecology. The rock cook in particular is a poorly studied species. In Norway, data on the ecological distribution of these and other wrasse were formerly limited to a few faunistic surveys (e.g. Tambs-Lyche 1954, 1987). The number of recent surveys including ecological data on wrasse is, however, growing. In particular, the so-called 'cod enhancement project' in Masfjord necessitated an extensive multi-species sampling programme over several years (1986-1992) (Smedstad et al. 1994, Alvsvåg 1993). Shorter-term surveys include Andersen et al. (1993), Høisæther \& Fosså (1993), Johannessen (1993, 1994), and Skog et al. (1994). Distributional studies have also been conducted in Sweden (Hilldén 1984), Scotland (Sayer et al. 1993) and Ireland (Darwall et al. 1992). Reviews of current knowledge about the ecology and life history of wrasse are given in Costello (1991), Darwall et al. (1992), Sayer et al. (1996) and Hjohlman (1996).

Despite the growing number of works on wrasse biology and ecology, the amount of available information remains severely deficient (Costello 1991, Darwall et al. 1992, Hjohlman 1996). Further quantitative data on the ecological importance of wrasse, with respect to for example abundance, distribution and resource preferences, would therefore be essential in order to assess the impact of the growing commercial exploitation (Costello 1991, Hjohlman 1996). My primary aim for this study is thus to evaluate to which extent habitat preferences and variables of the physical environment that determine the habitat affect the local distribution of goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing wrasse.

Many factors may limit the extent to which fish and other animals are distributed. A number of these factors were summarised by Krebs (1985, p. 39) into a hierarchical chain. Proceeding sequentially down this chain one starts with animal dispersal, which will generally act in aiding a species' recruitment to new areas, thereby increasing its potential range of distribution. Examples of dispersal in wrasse are the passive transport of pelagic eggs and larvae of some species, for example goldsinny (Hilldén
1984), by currents, and also winter migrations to deeper water, which have been reported for some species (e.g. Hilldén 1984). The next step in the chain is the selection of a suitable habitat. Habitat selection will often tend to limit a species' distribution within its range of dispersal. Interand intra-specific competition and predation, as well as environmental factors like temperature, salinity, exposure and currents may further limit its distribution. Temperature is likely to be an important limiting factor for a group of basically warm water species such as wrasse, and has been reported as a triggering factor for winter migrations of the North-American labrid Tautoga onitis (Olla et al. 1980). The importance of habitat selection, temperature, salinity and other variables as factors in determining the distribution of wrasse are considered and discussed in this thesis.

Selection is defined (Johnson 1980) as a process in which an animal actually chooses a component such as habitat, and is said to occur if the component is used disproportionally to its availability. The process of habitat selection is poorly understood (Krebs 1985). Von Uexküll (1921) relates it to the animal's sensory perception of its Umwelt (i.e. the sum of its surroundings, or its habitat). Features of this Umwelt, e.g. habitat characteristics, may thus trigger a psychological preference or choice in the animal (Klopfer 1969). Preference is defined as the likelihood of a given component being chosen if offered on an equal basis with others (Johnson 1980). For this reason habitat preferences are probably better studied in experiments where the habitat variables are deliberately altered in order to determine an animal's response (Ramsey et al. 1994). For observational studies such as the present one, it would seem more suitable to use terms like association or correlation, which do not imply an active choice by the animal.

Various, mostly rather vague, definitions of habitat have been given, e.g. '... the place an animal lives or where one would go to find it ...' (Odum 1971, p. 234), '... an area which seems to possess a certain uniformity with respect to physiography, vegetation, or some other quality ...' (Andrewartha and Birch 1961, p. 28). To avoid confusion with the closely related concept of an animal's ecological niche, Whittaker et al. (1973) suggest that habitat should apply to the range of environments (or communities) over which a species occurs, whereas niche should apply to the intra-
community role of the species. This concept of habitat is further described as an m-dimensional hypervolume, in which 'm variables of the physical and chemical environment that form spatial gradients in a landscape or area define as axes a habitat hyperspace'. The species' distributional response to factors within this hypervolume then describes its habitat.

For this habitat study $I$ used abundance data of goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing wrasse, obtained through sampling during the 'cod enhancement project' of the IMR (1985-1992). Known mostly as the 'Masfjord project', this survey attempted to analyse the possibilities for enhancement of a natural fjord population of cod by releasing pond reared juveniles (Smedstad et al. 1994). To better understand the effects such a large scale release of reared juveniles might have, a preliminary study of the fjord ecosystem was necessary. A monthly experimental sampling programme was therefore started in order to collect data on the composition and distribution of stocks of wild cod and its predators and competitors. Wrasse form one of the numerically most important groups of fish in shallow water after gadids (Salvanes \& Nordeide 1993), and are represented in large numbers in the catches. Moreover, Masfjord is a well-studied fjord with respect to hydrography (Aure 1978, Aksnes et al. 1989), topography and vegetation (Fjeldstad 1991), and benthic and pelagic fish and other animals (Salvanes 1986, Aksnes et al. 1989, Giske et al. 1990, Fjeldstad 1991, Alvsvåg 1993, Salvanes \& Nordeide 1993, Salvanes et al. 1995).

In summary, the objectives of the present study are

- to describe the temporal and spatial distribution of goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing in Masfjord,
- to describe their habitat with respect to variables (factors) of the physical environment, and
- to consider and discuss the effect these factors have on the occurrence and abundance of the species.


## 2 MATERIALS \& MIFTHODS

### 2.1 The species

Wrasse (Teleostei: Labridae) form a large family (about 500 species, Nelson 1984) of marine perciform fishes, which are distributed in tropical, warm temperate and temperate waters around the world. In Norway, Ballan wrasse (Labrus bergylta Ascanius), cuckoo wrasse (L. bimaculatus L.), goldsinny (Ctenolabrus rupestris L.), rock cook (Centrolabrus exoletus L.) and corkwing wrasse (Symphodus [Crenilabrus] melops L.) are commonly found in shallow water along the coast north to Trondhjemsfjord (c. 63 N) (Wheeler 1969). The scale rayed wrasse Acantholabrus palloni (Risso) is a deep-water species (50-270 m) (Wheeler 1969), and has only been recorded on a few occasions in Norway (Pethon 1966, Fosså et al. 1989).

The following information on the biology and life-history characteristics of the study species is, if not stated otherwise, taken from Wheeler (1969), Hilldén (1984) and Costello (1991).

### 2.1.1 Goldsinny

A slim-bodied and small species, (Jago's) goldsinny rarely grows larger than 12 cm (Table 1). Maximum age is generally given as 6 years (Table 1), but sayer et al. (1996) report $14+$ and $20+$ years old males and females, respectively. Adults are orange to red in colour, juveniles may be dull green. The most distinctive feature is a black 'eye-spot' on the base of the tail-fin (Figure 1 ), which is thought to aid in species recognition. Goldsinnies are essentially monochromatic; apart from some reddish spots along the flanks of the male the sexes are not easily distinguishable visually. Functional 'accessory males' with female secondary characteristics occur. Unlike many other labrids (e.g. Ballan and cuckoo wrasse), the studied species are all gonochoristic, and thus do not change sex (e.g. protogynous hermaphroditism). Both sexes of all three study species mature at about age 2 years. Mature goldsinny males occupy small (1.5-2.0 m²), permanent territories, which are defended vigorously during the reproductive

Table 1 - Comparison of some growth and life-history characteristics of the study species. Table modified from Hilldén (1984) and Darwall et al. (1992).

| Species | Goldsinny | Rock cook | Corkwing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum age | 6 yr | 8 yr | 9 yr |
| Age at maturity (female) | 2 yr | 2 yr | 2-3 yr |
| Growth rate to maturity | $3.0 \pm 1 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{yr}{ }^{-1}$ | $4.0 \pm 1 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{yr}{ }^{-1}$ | $3.0 \pm 1 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{yr}{ }^{-1}$ |
| Maximum size | 18 cm | 15 cm | 28 cm |
|  | (mostly < 12 cm ) | (mostly < 12 cm ) | (mostly < 16 cm ) |
| Size at age $1^{\ddagger}$ | $4.0-4.7 \mathrm{~cm}$ | $5.5-5.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ | $5.7-7.0 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
| Size at maturity | 9.5 cm | Unknown | 10 cm |
| Diet | Crustacea/Mollusca | Unknown | Mollusca |
| Spawning season | April-September | May-August | April-September |
| Spawning place | Mid-water | Nest? | Nest of algae |
| Spawning mode | Batch | Unknown | Batch |
| Parental care | None | Unknown | Male |
| Egg type | Pelagic | Benthic | Benthic |

$\neq$ Female - male (Quignard 1966).


Figure 1 - Study species: wrasse typically have a perchlike body form, spiny fin rays, and a highly protrusible mouth with fleshy lips. The scale shows each species at its normally attained maximum size (see Table 1). Arrows point to characteristic markings (see text). Drawings from Whitehead et al. (1986).
season, which lasts from May to June in Nordic waters. When densities are high, non-territorial goldsinny aggregate in shoals above more marginal substrata. Reproduction is polygynous and lek-like. Pair-wise spawning and batch-wise release of the eggs occurs in mid-water above each territory. Most of the non-sticky eggs descend to the bottom, but about $10 \%$ are carried away by currents. The goldsinny is an opportunistic feeder on a variety of benthic invertebrates depending on availability. Its most important food items appear to be gastropods and amphipods, but it also specialises to some extent on tearing off bryozoans and hydrozoans from kelp leaves with its strong forward-pointing teeth.

### 2.1.2 Rock cook

Sometimes known as small-mouthed wrasse, rock cook are about the same size as or somewhat smaller than goldsinny (Table 1). Maximum age is reported to be 8-9 years (Treasurer 1994), although Alvsvåg (1993) found 12-13 year old specimens in Masfjord. Colouration varies from greenish-brown to reddish, with stripes on the head region. The scales of the male often show an iridescent blue colouration, which intensifies during the spawning season, otherwise there is no dependable way of distinguishing between the sexes. Other features include two broad, dark bands, one at the root of the caudal fin, the other on the dorsal fin (Figure 1). Territorial behaviour in rock cook has been observed during the spawning season. After spawning the fish leave their territories and aggregate in shoals (pers. obs.). The spawning behaviour of the rock cook is unknown, but the male or female is thought to build a nest for the eggs. Like the goldsinny this species is an opportunistic feeder, but it also specialises to some extent on small polychaetes like Pomatoceros triqueter.

### 2.1.3 Corkwing

Corkwing are slightly larger (Table 1) and deeper-bodied (Figure 1) than the other two species. Maximum age is given as 6-9 years (Darwall 1992, Alvsvåg 1993, Sayer et al. 1996). Colouration varies with habitat, season, sex and maturation (Lythgoe \& Lythgoe 1991), but is usually a dull green to greenish-brown for females and juveniles, whereas males are more reddishbrown. The males show red and blue striping on the lower head and stomach
regions, especially during the reproductive season. Distinguishing features are a spot on the caudal peduncle on or just below the lateral line, and a crescent-shaped spot behind the eye (Figure 1). The male corkwing uses algae to build an egg-guarding nest. Pair-spawning may take place with several females. The corkwing takes a large variety of prey, mainly bivalves and copepods (Alvsvåg 1993).

### 2.2 The fiord

The study was conducted on locations in Masfjord and parts of Fensfjord (Figure 2). Masfjord is situated c. 50 km to the north of Bergen ( $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ $\left.5^{\circ} 25^{\prime} E\right)$, western Norway, extending as a side arm from the larger Fensfjord, through which it is connected to coastal waters. Masfjord is a typical fjord of the western region of Norway, with a deep middle region (494 m) and a shallow sill (75 m) (Giske et al. 1990), formed by ice age glacier erosion. It is about 22 km long, with a shoreline of $c .70 \mathrm{~km}$ and a width ranging from 0.3 to 1.5 km (Salvanes \& Nordeide 1993). The sill forms the boundary with Fensfjord.


Figure 2 - Study area with sampling sites. [ $\triangle$ ] beach seine and net sampling; [ $\mathbf{\Delta}]$ net sampling only. The fjord sill is located at the boundary between subareas 2 and 3 (boundaries are indicated by dashed lines).

### 2.2.1 Topography

The study area can be divided into three topographically different subareas (Figure 2): inner (subarea 1), central (subarea 2) and outer fjord area (subarea 3). Both subareas 1 and 2 (i.e. Masfjord proper) are surrounded by up to 700 m high mountains. Subarea 2 has steep and rocky sides, whereas subarea 1 is somewhat less steep with an overall substratum angle averaging about $45^{\circ}$ (Fjeldstad 1991). The deepest parts of the fjord, extending to about 500 m , are found in subarea 2. Two large bays are of importance, Haugsdalsvåg in subarea 1 and Andvik in subarea 2. The bottom at the river estuaries in Andvik is muddy, while the outer parts consist of sand and gravel. Haugsdalsvåg is completely covered by a muddy substratum. Both bays have a gradually inclining substratum angle. Subarea 3, from the sill westwards into neighbouring Fensfjord, is generally shallower than the other two areas, with depths ranging from 50 to 200 m , and is characterised by a number of small islands, islets and bays with a sandy bottom. Nordfjord, stretching north in subarea 1 , has a shallow sill and little exchange of the mostly anoxic basin water.

### 2.2.2 Hydrography

A brackish water layer 1 to 3 m deep is found all year round in Masfjord (Aure 1978), and is caused by constant freshwater runoff from the hydroelectric power plant at the head of the fjord in Matre (Figure 2). During winter this runoff creates ice-free conditions along the main fjord axis (Smedstad 1991). Freshwater influx to the fjord varies between 30 and $60 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ $s^{-1}$ and amounts to about $0.1 \%$ of the total fjord volume per day (Aksnes et al. 1989). Temperatures in the brackish water layer range from $2-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the winter to $12-17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the summer. An intermediate water layer is found between the brackish water and the sill (3-75 m), and deep water is found below the sill. The intermediate layer can be divided into coastal water (salinity below $34.5^{1}$, temperatures 8 to $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and Norwegian Trench water (salinity above $34.5^{1}$, temperature $7-8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) (Aksnes et al. 1989). Tidal amplitude in Masfjord is 0.5 to 1 m , and daily exchange due to tide is about $0.5 \%$ of the total fjord volume. Incidences of coastal down- or upwelling, mainly driven through periods of prevailing southerly or northerly winds,

[^0]force rapid water exchanges in the upper part of the intermediate layer (Aksnes et al. 1989).

### 2.2.3 Aquatic vegetation

The Masfjord littoral (above low tide level) is dominated by fucoid weeds like Fucus serratus, $F$. vesiculosus and Ascophyllum nodosum. Below the low tide level kelp algae like Laminaria digitata, L. hyperborea and L. saccharina are found, together with $F$. serratus, Halidrys siliquosa and eel grass Zostera marina. Kelps are for the most part patchily distributed, except on exposed outer locations, where $L$. hyperborea is found with up to 10 individuals $m^{-2}$ (Fjeldstad 1991). In the archipelago facing Fensfjord Laminaria spp penetrate down to c. 26 m (Fosså 1991). L. saccharina is found in all subareas at depths below $5 \mathrm{~m} . ~ Z . ~ m a r i n a ~ i s ~ m a i n l y ~ f o u n d ~ o n ~ s h e l t e r e d ~ l o c a l-~$ ities in the central and outer subareas. The number of occurring macrophyte species increases towards the outer fjord areas (Fjeldstad 1991).

### 2.3 Study sites

Study sites were selected among beach seine and net sampling locations used during the Masfjord Project (see Introduction).

Beach seining was conducted on a monthly basis - mainly for 0 group cod and small shallow water prey fish like gobies (Smedstad et al. 1994) - on 10 fixed locations (Appendix 1) suitable for the deployment of a seine. This precluded some of the steeper sections of the Masfjord shoreline. All of the beach seine locations were included as study sites in this thesis (Figure 2).

Net sampling was conducted monthly at about $5-20 \mathrm{~m}$ depth, mainly for larger predators like cod and other gadoids (Salvanes \& Ulltang 1992). About twenty net groups were set at random on all known cod habitats within each subarea (Salvanes 1991, Salvanes \& Ulltang 1992). For this study I have used data from nets set on positions approximately corresponding to the positions of the ten beach seine sampling locations, as well as data from ten other sampling locations that were sampled at least 10 times by the nets (Figure 2, Table 2, Appendix 1). Sampling data from November and December

1987, April 1989 and April 1990 were excluded from analysis, because a different net sampling strategy was used. Site no. 17 was disregarded, because it was only sampled once. Hence, the number of net samples considered in this study varied to some extent between sites and years (Table 2).

### 2.4 Sampling gears and procedures

### 2.4.1 Beach seine

Beach seine samples were collected during daylight hours on two consecutive days of each month. The gear was mostly handled by the same two operators (J.H. Fosså, pers. comm.). About 7 m of shoreline was sampled in one haul, to depths between 5 and 10 m . The seine was 4 m deep, 40 m long and had a 5 mm mesh size (knot-to-knot) netting, except for the mid-part, which was 8 m long with 3 mm round mesh openings (Fosså 1991).

### 2.4.2 Net group

The gillnet and the trammel-net were bottom-set $c .30 \mathrm{~m}$ apart, perpendicular to the shore, with surface buoys at the shallow ends. The nets were set during the afternoon and retrieved the following morning. Sampling was spread over four consecutive nights, one per subarea with an additional night in each subarea every third month. Setting and retrieval time were recorded (Appendix 3) for determination of the fishing period (soak time). The average fishing period was about 18 hours. The fishing depth range was estimated by echo sounding at the points where the net ends were dropped from the boat. The range was on average between 5 and 20 m (Figure 3). The shallow ends of the nets were normally dropped at $0-6 \mathrm{~m}$ depth, but were on a few occasions set deeper ( $8-25 \mathrm{~m}$ depth), resulting in a correspondingly greater range for some sites (Figure 3).

The net group consisted of:
i) a single panel gillnet, 25 m long and 2 m deep, with 39 mm stretched mesh, made of 0.2 mm monofilament and with a hanging ratio of $1: 3$;
ii) a triple panel trammel-net, 28 m long and 2 m deep, with an inner net

Table 2 - Number of beach seine hauls and net settings per site and per season during the study period. [-] no sampling.

|  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 |  | 1989 |  | 1990 |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site no. | Win | Sum | Win | Sum | Win | Sum | Win | Sum | Win | Sum |  |

Beach seine

| 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 29 |
| 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 29 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 31 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 17 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| Total | 20 | 9 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 299 |

Nets

| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 |
| 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 36 |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 14 |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 22 |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 20 |
| 7 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 11 |
| 8 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 32 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 14 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 16 |
| 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 22 |
| 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 21 |
| 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 24 |
| 14 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 7 |
| 15 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 18 |
| 16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| 18 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 21 |
| 19 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 11 |
| 20 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| Total | 34 | 38 | 37 | 48 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 37 | 19 | 25 | 360 |

SITE NO.


Figure 3 - Minimum and maximum depth (thin bars), and mean depth (thick bars) at the shallow and deep net ends of the nets. Dashed lines indicate the overall depth range.
stretched mesh size of 45 mm and 261 mm stretched mesh in the outside nets, a hanging ratio of $1: 3$ and made of nylon twine.

A 70 mm mesh trammel-net was also used during the sampling project, but this gear caught so few wrasses that I have disregarded it. In the following data analysis the catch data from the gillnet and the 45 mm trammel-net were combined (pooled).

### 2.5 Sample treatment and measurements

The beach seine samples were fixed in $4 \%$ neutralised formaldehyde within 30 minutes after capture. After species determination and measurement of total sample weight of each species (nearest 0.1 g ) the samples were preserved in $75 \%$ ethanol and stored. Lengths of individuals in the majority of the samples were after storage measured by myself (total length, nearest 0.5 cm below). The species sample weight and mean fish length for each species in each sample is given in Appendix 2.

The net samples were preserved in ice. Later individual fish were measured to the nearest cm below (total length, TL). Weight was measured to the
nearest $g$. For some (large) samples only the total sample weight was measured. The mean fish length for each species in each sample is given in Appendix 3.

The length composition of samples for which only the total sample weight per species was measured, was estimated (Appendix 2)
i) for one-specimen samples where sample weight = individual weight: using the length-weight relationship obtained from measured samples:

$$
\hat{l}=a \cdot w^{b}
$$

(Ricker 1973),
where $\hat{l}$ is the length to be estimated, $w$ is the (sample) weight, and a and b are coefficients found by linear regression on:

$$
\log (\hat{l})=\log (a)+b \cdot \log (w) ;
$$

ii) for the remainder of the samples, length compositions for each quarter of each year were assumed equal to pooled length-frequencies from measured samples from the same quarter.

### 2.6 Environmental variables

A number of habitat-related characteristics of the study sites were surveyed by scuba diving during August 1991. The variables substratum type, angle of the substratum, macrophyte species and macrophyte cover availability were visually estimated while diving along three parallel transects placed perpendicular to the shore (i.e. vertical transect). The first transect was placed through the approximate centre of the shoreline stretch sampled by the beach seine or by the nets, thereafter two transects were placed about 20 m to each side of this position. With underwater visibility varying from 5 to 10 m , a shoreline of 50 to 60 m could roughly be surveyed visually. Transect length was restricted to 30 m by the diver-to-surface communication cable which was operated from the shore. Three divers including myself were used, each alternately operating the communication line, recording data and diving.

Table 3 - Classification of substratum types found in Masfjord.

| Substratum type | Particle size and texture | Variable name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mud, sand | Fine $(<1 \mathrm{~mm})$ to grainy $(<5 \mathrm{~mm})$ particles | Soft bottom |
| Gravel, pebbles, rubble | Coarse objects less than c. 5 cm | Rubble bottom |
| Cobbles, boulders, blocks | Coarse objects larger than c. 5 cm | Broken rock |
| Bedrock, rock flats | Large, relatively smooth surfaces | Smooth rock |

### 2.6.1 Substratum type

Substratum type was classified according to particle size (Table 3). The percentage frequency of each substratum type was calculated as the percentage of transect intervals along which it was recorded, and converted to one of 4 ordinal variable levels (Appendix 4):

| Level 1 (absent) : | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level 2 (patchy) : | $1-20 \%$ |
| Level 3 (medium) : | $21-50 \%$ |
| Level 4 (abundant) : | $51-100 \%$ |

### 2.6.2 Substratum angle

The angle of the substratum along each transect interval was calculated using the depth $Z$ and the distance $L$ at each interval stop i:

$$
\text { Angle }=\sin ^{-1}\left(Z_{i} / L_{i}\right)
$$

The overall (mean) angle at each site was converted to one of three ordinal variable levels (Appendix 4):

| Level 1 (slight): | $<10^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level 2 (moderately steep) : | $11-25^{\circ}$ |
| Level 3 (very steep) : | $>25^{\circ}$ |

### 2.6.3 Macrophyte cover availability

The presence of the macrophytic species Fucus serratus, $F$. vesiculosus, Ascophyllum nodosum, Laminaria digitata, L. hyperborea, L. saccharina, Halidrys siliquosa and Zostera marina was recorded along each transect. The frequency of occurrence of each species was calculated as the percentage of transect intervals along which it was observed, and converted to one of four ordinal variable levels as in section 2.6.1 (Appendix 5).

The percentage bottom area covered by macrophytes regardless of species was visually estimated along each transect interval, using percent-frequency levels as defined in section 2.6.1. The overall level of cover availability at each site was calculated as the median level over all estimates (Appendix 4).

### 2.6.4 Exposure

An index of the degree of wave exposure at each study site was obtained from an indirect method proposed by Baardseth (1970) by counting from the exact position of a site on a chart the number of sectors $n$ of a given radius that contain only open sea. The number obtained - in this case $n \leq 40$ (i.e. $9^{\circ}$ radius) - is assumed correlated with the degree of exposure at a site (Appendix 4):

Level 1 (sheltered): no sectors
Level 2 (semi-exposed): $1-7$ sectors
Level 3 (fully exposed): 8-40 sectors

A sector radius of 7.5 km as used by Baardseth (1970) would classify all sites as sheltered; it was therefore reduced to 3.75 km .

### 2.6.5 Temperature and salinity

Temperature and salinity were measured semi-regularly on the beach seine sampling stations ( $n=174$ ), using a Model 5005 Kent Oceanography Measuring

Bridge. Measurements were taken at $1-5 \mathrm{~m}$ intervals to a depth of about 25 m. Mean values per site are given in Appendix 2.

### 2.7 Habitat classification

Based on the levels of the habitat-related variables measured during the diving survey, and including the degree of exposure at each site, a similarity matrix between the study sites was computed (Appendix 6) using a modification of Jaccard's coefficient for ordinal variables (Gordon 1981):

$$
s_{i j}=\frac{2 a}{2 a+b}
$$

where $a$ represents the frequency of matches and $b$ the frequency of mismatches between variable levels for sites $i$ and $j$. Matching levels were given double weight as in Johnson \& Wichern (1992). Co-absences of a variable level were excluded.

Cluster analysis (e.g. Digby \& Kempton 1987, Jongman et al. 1995) was used on the resulting matrix as an aid in identifying groups of sites with a similar habitat type. Cluster or agglomerative hierarchical methods work on a matrix of similarities between a set of units - in this case the study sites - linking those units that are most similar into groups or clusters. These clusters are then treated as single units and linked with the nextmost similar unit. The technique of group-average linking, which is widely used in ecology (Jongman et al. 1995), was applied to the data.

### 2.8 Data analysis

The environmental variables defined above were used as potential explanatory factors for the occurrence and abundance of the study species in the samples. The analysis was done by means of generalised linear modelling (McCullagh \& Nelder 1989, Aitkin et al. 1989), using the statistical software package GLIM (Generalized Linear Interactive Modelling; Payne 1986, Aitkin et al. 1989, Crawley 1993).

Generalised linear models (GLMs) are an extension of the classical linear model, and are defined by:
i) a random component $\mathbf{Y}$, independently distributed with mean $E(\mathbf{Y})=\boldsymbol{\mu}$ and constant error variance. The distribution of $\mathbf{Y}$ may be derived from any of the exponential families, including the normal, Poisson, binomial, geometric and negative binomial.
ii) a systematic component $\eta$, the linear predictor:

$$
\eta=\sum_{j=1}^{p} \mathbf{x}_{j} \beta_{j}
$$

where $x_{j}$ are the model variates and $\beta_{j}$ the model parameters.
iii) a link function $g($.$) between the random and the systematic component:$

$$
\eta_{i}=g\left(\mu_{i}\right)
$$

where $g$ may become any monotonic differentiable function (McCullagh \& Nelder 1989).

In the classical linear model the error term (i) is normally distributed, and the link function (iii) equals identity:

$$
\eta=\mu
$$

For counts like the present catch-per-unit-effort data this is clearly not appropriate, since it could lead to the prediction of negative numbers in the catches. Instead a log link function was used so that $\mu>0$, while a Poisson or negative binomial error term takes into account that the data are integer and have variances respectively equal to or varying with the mean.

Frequency distributions of abundance data from marine surveys are often highly skewed to the right, with a large proportion of zeros and a high variance-to-mean ratio (Pennington 1996). Aggregated or 'contagious' distributions like this are frequently well approximated by the negative binomial (NB) (Southwood 1966, Power \& Moser 1999). The shape of the NB distribution is determined by $k$, the dispersion parameter. An estimate of $k$ less
than 1 indicates a large extent of overdispersion or aggregation, suggesting that the NB may provide a good fit to the data. As $k \rightarrow \infty$ the distribution approaches a Poisson distribution, as $k \rightarrow 0$ it approaches the logarithmic series. The fit of the $N B$ to the observed catch-frequency distributions was estimated using the GLIM macro kfit.mac (Crawley 1993). This macro also estimates the $N B$ parameter $k$, which can be applied as a constant in GLMs with a NB error term, e.g. ownnb.mac (Crawley 1993), a macro using the own directive in GLIM. The goodness-of-fit of the NB was estimated through the log-likelihood ratio test observator $G$ (Crawley 1993):

$$
G=2 \sum_{i=1}^{a} f_{i} \ln f_{i} / \hat{f}_{i}
$$

where $f_{i}$ are the observed and $\hat{f}_{i}$ the expected frequencies. $G$ is approximately $\chi^{2}$ distributed with $a-1$ degrees of freedom, where $a$ is the number of frequencies greater than 5.

The frequency of occurrence of the species was analysed using the logit link function (so that $0 \leq \mu \leq 1$ ) and a binomial (presence-absence) error term in the GLMs. Ideally, in binomial (and Poisson) models the residual deviance ${ }^{2}$ should be roughly equal to the residual degrees of freedom. Ratios larger than 2 indicate substantial overdispersion, but may be adjusted for by setting the error variance (the 'scale parameter' in GLIM) of the model equal to the ratio between the scaled deviance and the residual degrees of freedom (Pearson's $\chi^{2}$, Aitkin et al. 1989).

Analysis by GLM was based on the statistical techniques of (i) analysis-ofvariance (ANOVA), to test for differences in response (catch rate, fre-quency-of-occurrence or abundance) between levels of one or more explanatory variables (factors) on a nominal scale, and (ii) linear regression, to test for correlation between the response variable and one or more explanatory variables (factors) on an ordinal or a continuous scale (see Dobson 1990, p. 3). Factors were fitted to the models using the forward selection procedure (Draper \& Smith 1966, Nichols 1989). F-tests were here used to assess the significance of the change in deviance caused by adding a factor to or or deleting it from the model. The significance of the pair-wise dif-

[^1]ferences between factor levels in each (minimum adequate) model was assessed by taking the Student's t-ratio between each model parameter estimate and its standard error. Differences between significant levels were further assessed using the standard error of the difference between two means (Crawley 1993). Residuals and outliers were checked using informal tests. If not stated otherwise a 5\% significance level ( $\alpha=0.05$ ) was used for all models.

The negative binomial shape parameter $k$ is often interpreted as an ecological indicator of the degree of clumping or aggregation in animal populations (Southwood 1966, White \& Bennetts 1996). Animal aggregation may be active or due to some heterogeneity factor in the environment (Southwood 1966). Arbous \& Kerrich's (1951) formula:

$$
\lambda=\frac{\mu}{2 k} v
$$

where $v$ is a $\chi^{2}$ distributed function with $2 k$ degrees of freedom, gives the mean size $\lambda$ of an aggregation at a probability level of $v=0.5 . \lambda<2$ is taken to indicate that clumping may be caused by environmental factors, while $\lambda>2$ would suggest that either factor may be the cause (see Southwood 1966).

Apart from GLIM several other programs were also used for statistical (and graphical) analysis:


## 3 RESULTS

### 3.1 Catch composition

A total of 5438 goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing were caught on 299 beach seine and 360 net sampling stations from July 1986 to August 1990.

### 3.1.1 Length-frequency distributions

Length measurements on $72 \%$ of the beach seine individuals and $81 \%$ of the net individuals (Table 4) showed that the nets were highly size-selective compared to the beach seine, resulting for goldsinny and rock cook in particular in typically narrower and more peaked length-frequency curves (Figure 4). The nets held individuals of all the species up to their recorded maximum lengths (see Table 1), but did not catch any fish smaller than 8 to 10 cm . In contrast, the beach seine caught fish over the whole size range; however, the majority of these individuals (81 to 94\%) were less than 10 cm in length. Furthermore, a large proportion of rock cook and corkwing in the beach seine samples consisted of mostly young-of-the-year less than $5 \mathrm{~cm}(66$ and $84 \%$, respectively). Goldsinnies in these samples

Table 4 - Size composition of samples of the study species.

| Gear type | Species | Total no. caught | Total no. <br> measured (\%) |  | Size range (cm) | Mean size (cm) | SD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beach seine | Goldsinny | 947 | 745 | (79) | $1.5-19.5$ | 7.3 | 3.49 |
|  | Rock cook | 364 | 224 | (62) | $1.0-15.5$ | 5.2 | 3.32 |
|  | Corkwing | 398 | 254 | (64) | $1.5-23.0$ | 4.2 | 3.23 |
| Gillnet | Goldsinny | 908 | 753 | (83) | $8.0-17.0$ | 13.3 | 0.99 |
|  | Rock cook | 1545 | 1218 | (79) | 11.0-19.0 | 13.3 | 1.35 |
|  | Corkwing | 428 | 305 | (71) | 11.0-20.0 | 13.3 | 1.59 |
| Trammel-net | Goldsinny | 60 | 60 | (100) | 10.0-17.0 | 13.7 | 1.51 |
|  | Rock cook | 387 | 339 | (88) | 12.0-20.0 | 14.7 | 0.96 |
|  | Corkwing | 401 | 354 | (88) | 12.0-24.0 | 16.2 | 2.00 |



Figure 4 - Size composition of wrasses in the samples. Shaded areas denote the proportion of 0 group individuals ( $<5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). Numbers refer to the number of individuals that were measured.
were comparatively larger, with only $32 \%$ smaller than 5 cm . In the following, juveniles less than 5 cm in the seine samples are referred to as '0 group', larger fish as 'I+ group' (see Table 1 for length-at-age and growth rate estimates).

### 3.1.2 Catch-frequency distributions

Beach seine

Averaged over all seasons beach seine catch rates were low, with only one to three individuals of a species per haul (Table 5). Overall frequency of occurrence in the samples was also low, with any one species present only in 20 to $44 \%$ of the samples. In $51 \%$ of the samples none of the species were present.

Goldsinny dominated in the samples (55\% of total catch by gear, Table 5), and were about twice as frequent in the samples as the other two species. Catches of rock cook and corkwing consisted chiefly of 0 group juveniles (69.5 and $85.4 \%$ of the total catch by species, respectively), whereas for goldsinny the bulk of the catches ( $64.6 \%$ ) was made up of one year and older
fish. Frequency of occurrence of goldsinny was about equal for both age groups, whereas rock cook and corkwing were slightly more frequent as 0 group.

## Nets

The catch-per-unit-effort from the pooled net samples was overall higher compared to the beach seine (10.4 vs. 5.7 wrasses per sample, respectively). Gillnet catch rates were mostly several times higher than those of the trammel-net, which accounted for only $30.1 \%$ of the total net catch (Table 5). Rock cook was by far the most abundant species in the gillnet samples (78.3\% of the total catch by gear), whereas goldsinny were somewhat more frequent in these samples. In trammel-net samples goldsinny were, however, greatly under-represented, comprising only $7.1 \%$ of the total catch by gear, and occurring in only $7 \%$ of the samples. The catchability for corkwing was about equal for both net types, both in terms of sample abundance and frequency of occurrence, but corkwing were on the whole less abundant and frequent in net samples compared to the other two species. In $42 \%$ of

Table 5 - Total and mean catch ( $\pm$ SD), and frequency of occurrence of wrasses in the samples.

| Gear type | Species | Total catch | Mean catch | Standard deviation | Frequency of occurrence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beach seine | Goldsinny, 0 group | 335 | 1.1 | 0.16 | 0.30 |
|  | Rock cook, 0 group | 253 | 0.8 | 0.22 | 0.14 |
|  | Corkwing, 0 group | 340 | 1.1 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
|  | Goldsinny, I+ group | 612 | 2.0 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
|  | Rock cook, I+ group | 111 | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
|  | Corkwing, It group | 58 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.12 |
| Gillnet | Goldsinny | 908 | 2.5 | 0.26 | 0.47 |
|  | Rock cook | 1545 | 4.3 | 0.51 | 0.38 |
|  | Corkwing | 428 | 1.2 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| Trammel-net | Goldsinny | 60 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
|  | Rock cook | 387 | 1.1 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
|  | Corkwing | 401 | 1.1 | 0.16 | 0.23 |

Table 6 - Fit of the negative binomial to the observed catch-frequency distributions. Variance-to-mean ratio of each distribution, estimates of the dispersion parameter $k$ and the clumping parameter $\lambda$, the goodness-of-fit statistic $G$ with its associated degrees of freedom (df), and the chi-squared probability value of the $G$-test (significant $p$-values are underlined). [..] indicates that the test failed (0 df).

| Gear type | Species | Variance mean ratio | k | $\lambda^{\ddagger}$ | G | df | $p>\chi^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beach seine | Goldsinny, 0 group | 7.1 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 12.42 | 3 | 0.01 |
|  | Rock cook, 0 group | 17.2 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 1.55 | 0 |  |
|  | Corkwing, 0 group | 12.5 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 3.57 | 1 | $\underline{0.06}$ |
|  | Goldsinny, I+ group | 14.1 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 10.24 | 3 | 0.02 |
|  | Rock cook, I+ group | 8.4 | 0.05 | 0.004 | 0.46 | 0 | -• |
|  | Corkwing, It group | 2.0 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 2.37 | 0 | -• |
| Nets | Goldsinny | 9.9 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 7.46 | 6 | 0.28 |
|  | Rock cook | 26.2 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 13.85 | 5 | 0.02 |
|  | Corkwing | 14.7 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 5.77 | 4 | 0.22 |

$\neq$ with $d f=1$
the net samples none of the species were present.

The catch-frequency distributions of the study species (Table 6) generally had high variance-to-mean ratios (2-26), suggesting a good approximation by the negative binomial (Southwood 1966). The goodness-of-fit of the negative binomial was assessed by G-tests, which showed that the smallest catch distributions - net catches of goldsinny and net and seine catches of corkwing - fitted the theoretical distribution well ( $p_{\chi}{ }^{2}>0.05$, Table 6). For the other frequency distributions the $G$-tests either gave no significant results, presumably because larger catch distributions are generally more skewed (M. Pennington, pers. comm.), or failed, because not enough comparisons could be made (given that each frequency should be greater than or equal to 5, so that the degrees of freedom exceed zero). The dispersion parameter $k$ - which is valid regardless of the result of the G-test (M. Pennington, pers. comm.) - was always much less than 1 (Table 6), indicating that all of the distributions are highly aggregated. The high variances, low means and small $k$ values together suggest that the negative bi-
nomial for practical purposes provides a close enough approximation to all of the observed catch-frequency distributions. A negative binomial error term was therefore assumed in all subsequent models of wrasse catch rates.

Although the degrees of freedom of the clumping parameter $\lambda$ (as defined by $2 k$ ) were always less than one, assuming one degree of freedom for the parameter estimation still gave a tendency of $\lambda$ toward zero (Table 6) for all catch distributions. Such low estimates of the clumping parameter would indicate, as suggested in Southwood (1966), that aggregrations of the study species are caused by environmental factors rather than by active behaviour of the species themselves.

### 3.2 Temporal effects

The activity of the wrasses, and consequently their availability to capture, was highly cyclical throughout each year (Figure 5). Numbers in the catches were generally low during the first quarter, started to rise in May, and peaked during the third quarter. From September on catch rates started to decline again, approaching low to zero levels in December/January.

Tables 7 and 8 show the mean catch in numbers of fish per quarter and per year, respectively, as well as the effect of the factors quarter and year on catch rates. This effect is shown relative to a factor level whose parameter estimate was aliased (i.e. set to zero in the model, as a rule level $1)$.

### 3.2.1 Seasonal variation in abundance

It can be seen from Figure 5 that the catch rates varied greatly between quarters, as indicated by the model F-ratios (Table 7) which were highly significant for all species, especially in the net fishery (p < 0.001 for all models).

Catch rates were invariably highest during the 3rd quarter, although not always significantly higher than during the preceding quarter. During the 1st quarter in particular, the wrasses were generally absent from or only


Figure 5 - Mean catch of the study species for each quarter of each year.
present in small numbers in the samples. In contrast, catch rates of 0 group corkwing were significantly higher during the 1st quarter than during the $2 n d$, but not different from catch rates during the rest of the year. This effect was largely due to high abundance in samples from February 1989 on sites no. 16 and 17 (subarea 2).

### 3.2.2 Annual variation in abundance

Catch rates varied less between than within years (Figure 5), but the effect of the factor year was still largely significant. This effect was greatest for beach seine catch rates ( $p \leq 0.01$, Table 8), largely due to a

Table 7 - Seasonal differences in wrasse catch rates. Mean catch per quarter of the year, maximum likelihood $\log _{e}$ estimates and standard errors (SE) of model parameters (quarters) relative to aliased parameters, and estimates ( $\pm \mathrm{SE}$ ) of differences between significant parameters. Significant model parameters and $F$-ratios are underlined.

| Model | Goldsinny |  |  | Rock cook |  |  | Corkwing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parameter | Mean | Estimate | SE | Mean | Estimate | SE | Mean | Estimate | SE |

Beach seine, 0 group

| Intercept |  | -1.79 | 0.47 |  | $-1.77$ | 0.26 |  | 0.06 | 0.42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter 1 | 0.17 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 1.07 | 0 |  |
| Quarter 2 | 0.95 | 1.74 | 0.51 | 0.17 | 0 |  | 0.27 | -1.37 | 0.49 |
| Quarter 3 | 2.03 | $\underline{2.5}$ | 0.51 | 2.28 | $\underline{2.6}$ | 0.35 | 2.3 | 0.77 | 0.49 |
| Quarter 4 | 0.68 | 1.4 | 0.52 | 0.41 | $\underline{0.89}$ | 0.37 | 0.95 | $\underline{-0.12}$ | 0.5 |
| Qtr 2-3 |  | -0.76 | 0.28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtr 2-4 |  | 0.34 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtr 3-4 |  | 1.1 | 0.3 |  | 1.71 | 0.35 |  |  |  |
| $F$-ratio | 9.95 |  |  | 28.7 |  |  | 11.71 |  |  |
| Beach seine, I+ group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercept |  | 0.43 | 0.21 |  | -0.53 | 0.22 |  | -3.4 | 0.63 |
| Quarter 1 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0.03 | 0 |  |
| Quarter 2 | 1.53 | 0 |  | 0.59 | 0 |  | 0.13 | 1.36 | 0.66 |
| Quarter 3 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 0.31 | 0.56 | -0.05 | 0.32 | 0.37 | $\underline{2.41}$ | 0.65 |
| Quarter 4 | 0.63 | -0.9 | 0.33 | 0.03 | -3.16 | 0.45 | 0.14 | 1.42 | 0.67 |
| Qtr 2-3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -1.05 | 0.28 |
| Qtr 2-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -0.06 | 0.32 |
| Qtr 3-4 |  | 2.0 | 0.31 |  |  |  |  | 0.99 | 0.3 |


| F-ratio | 17.97 |  | 26.6 |  | 9.74 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercept |  | -1.69 | 0.21 |  | -1.85 | 0.23 |  | -2.66 | 0.28 |
| Quarter 1 | 0.18 | 0 |  | 0.16 | 0 |  | 0.07 | 0 |  |
| Quarter 2 | 2.67 | $\underline{2.67}$ | 0.28 | 4.7 | 3.39 | 0.31 | 0.96 | $\underline{2.62}$ | 0.35 |
| Quarter 3 | 5.93 | 3.47 | 0.25 | 13.25 | 4.43 | 0.29 | 6.11 | 4.47 | 0.33 |
| Quarter 4 | 1.21 | 1.89 | 0.3 | 0.82 | 1.65 | 0.35 | 0.93 | $\underline{2.58}$ | 0.38 |
| Qtr 2-3 |  | -0.8 | 0.22 |  | -1.04 | 0.26 |  | -1.85 | 0.27 |
| Qtr 2-4 |  | 0.79 | 0.28 |  | 1.74 | 0.33 |  | 0.03 | 0.33 |
| Qtr 3-4 |  | 1.59 | 0.26 |  | $\underline{2.78}$ | 0.31 |  | 1.88 | 0.3 |


| $F$-ratio 65.07 | 78.39 | 71.34 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 8 - Differences in wrasse catch rates between years. Maximum likelihood $\log _{e}$ estimates and standard errors (SE) of model parameters (years) relative to aliased parameters, and estimates ( $\pm$ SE) of differences between significant parameters. Significant model parameters and $F$-ratios are underlined.

| Model <br> parameter | Goldsinny |  |  | Rock cook |  |  | Corkwing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mean | Estimate | SE | Mean | Estimate | SE | Mean | Estimate | SE |
| Beach seine, 0 group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercept |  | -1.06 | 0.41 |  | 0.27 | 0.43 |  | -1.25 | 0.31 |
| 1986 | 0.34 | 0 |  | 1.31 | 0 |  | 0.03 |  |  |
| 1987 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.47 | 0.14 | -2.22 | 0.53 | 0.29 | 0 |  |
| 1988 | 2.42 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 2.11 | 0.48 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.13 | 0.4 |
| 1989 | 0.65 | 0.63 | 0.48 | 0.32 | -1.42 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 1.29 | 0.43 |
| 1990 | 0.58 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 0.28 | $-1.53$ | 0.53 | 1.08 | 1.33 | 0.43 |
| 87-88 |  |  |  |  | 0.8 | 0.45 |  |  |  |
| 87-89 |  |  |  |  | 0.68 | 0.45 |  |  |  |
| 88-89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.84 | 0.39 |
| 88-90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.8 | 0.38 |
| 89-90 |  |  |  |  | -0.11 | 0.45 |  | -0.05 | 0.42 |
| F-ratio | 7.8 |  |  | 14.53 |  |  | 8.55 |  |  |
| Beach seine, It group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercept |  | -0.59 | 0.44 |  | -1.42 | 0.45 |  | -1.25 | 0.22 |
| 1986 | 0.55 | 0 |  | 0.24 | 0 |  | 0.0 |  |  |
| 1987 | 2.23 | 1.39 | 0.51 | 0.19 | -0.26 | 0.54 | 0.03 |  |  |
| 1988 | 3.41 | 1.81 | 0.5 | 0.79 | 1.18 | 0.52 | 0.29 | 0 |  |
| 1989 | 1.3 | 0.85 | 0.53 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.55 | 0.28 | -0.01 | 0.34 |
| 1990 | 1.48 | 0.98 | 0.53 | 0.18 | -0.27 | 0.55 | 0.27 | -0.08 | 0.34 |
| 87-88 |  | -0.42 | 0.36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F-ratio | 3.78 |  |  | 5.36 |  |  | 11.38 |  |  |
| Nets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercept |  | 1.02 | 0.22 |  | 1.75 | 0.27 |  | 0.48 | 0.27 |
| 1986 | 2.78 | 0 |  | 5.74 | 0 |  | 1.61 | 0 |  |
| 1987 | 1.69 | -0.49 | 0.3 | 4.01 | -0.36 | 0.37 | 1.28 | -0.23 | 0.37 |
| 1988 | 3.31 | 0.18 | 0.3 | 5.31 | -0.08 | 0.37 | 2.36 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| 1989 | 3.15 | 0.13 | 0.31 | 7.62 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 3.08 | 0.65 | 0.38 |
| 1990 | 2.48 | -0.11 | 0.36 | 3.75 | -0.42 | 0.44 | 4.0 | 0.91 | 0.43 |
| $F$-ratio | 1.54 |  |  | 1.01 |  |  | $\underline{2.72}$ |  |  |

marked 1988 peak in abundance which could be observed for both age groups of all three species. Net catch rates did not differ between years, except for a slight tendency of increasing corkwing abundance throughout the study period, peaking significantly in 1990 compared to other years (p $<0.05$ ).

### 3.3 Spatial effects

Figures $6-8$ and $10-12$ show the frequency of occurrence and catch abundance (excluding zero catch) of the study species in winter and summer samples from each subarea (Figures 6-8) and from each habitat (Figures 10-12). The plots on the right-hand side show parameter estimates of significant terms in the models (the terms are season, subarea or habitat, season * subarea or season * habitat interaction), with error bars indicating the 95\% confidence limits of each parameter estimate. Frequency of occurrence was modelled using a binomial error term; for the catch abundances a Poisson error term for counts was assumed, with Pearson's $\chi^{2}$ adjustment for overdispersion. Modelling was otherwise done as in the previous section.

### 3.3.1 Association with subarea

Spatial association in goldsinny shifted from outer area for 0 group through central area for $I+$ group to central/inner subarea for net-caught fish. For rock cook a spatial association with subarea was on the whole not apparent, while corkwing occurrence and abundance increased consistently from the inner to the outer fjord area. A seasonal (summer) effect was evident on It group levels of occurrence, and on the distribution of netcaught individuals in particular. No seasonal interaction effects with area were found.

Beach seine, 0 group (Figure 6)

The frequency of occurrence of juvenile goldsinny in the samples increased from inner to outer fjord area; the presence of corkwing showed a similar tendency, with a significantly higher frequency and slightly higher abundance in samples from the outermost subarea compared to the fjord proper. No significant effects were found on rock cook occurrence, but the abun

BEACH SEINE, 0 GROUP


Figure 6 - Effect of subarea (A1-3) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of 0 group wrasses in the beach seine samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{e}$ estimates (B) and 95\% confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters ( $1=$ intercept). Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.

BEACH SEINE, I+ GROUP


Figure 7 - Effect of subarea (A1-3) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of It wrasses in the beach seine samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (B) and $95 \%$ confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters (1 = intercept). Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.

## NETS



Figure 8 - Effect of subarea (A1-3) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of wrasses in the net samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{e}$ estimates (B) and 95\% confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters ( $1=$ intercept). Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.
dance of this species in summer samples appeared to be slightly greater towards the inner parts of the fjord.

Beach seine, I+ group (Figure 7)

Significantly higher presence and abundance levels were found in the central subarea for It group goldsinny compared to outer fjord area for 0 group. Rock cook were almost absent from winter samples, and in summer samples appeared to be evenly distributed over the whole study area. Corkwing were somewhat more frequently caught during the summer season, and also appeared increasingly frequent and abundant towards the outer fjord areas.

Net samples (Figure 8)

Goldsinny wrasses in the net samples were significantly less abundant in summer samples from the outermost area compared to the fjord proper; there was a similar, but non-significant effect on goldsinny occurrence. Rock cook appeared to be evenly distributed over the whole study area for these samples as well. Corkwing showed a clear and significant tendency of increasing occurrence and abundance from inner to outer fjord area.

### 3.3.2 Association with habitat

Weighted group-average cluster analysis (Digby \& Kempton 1987) performed on a matrix of similarities between the study sites (Appendix 7) suggested grouping the study sites into three broad habitat types at about $42 \%$ dissimilarity (Figure 9). Within the first cluster two smaller habitat groups were defined at a slightly higher level of similarity (note: since one of the groups contained only one beach seine sampling site, the two groups were combined for the beach seine analysis):
ia) 'Sheltered rocky shore'. Moderately steep rocky littoral, mostly covered by groups of wracks like Ascophyllum and Fucus vesiculosis. Gradually inclining sandy bottom below 5 m , occasionally with patches of $L$. saccharina.


Figure 9 - Matrix of habitat variable levels (including exposure and macrophytes) for each study site, and tree diagram showing sites grouped by four habitat types, generated by cluster analysis on a matrix of similarities between the study sites. The dashed line indicates the percentage dissimilarity at which the clusters were identified. Beach seine sampling sites are underlined.
ib) 'Exposed rocky shore'. Steep and exposed littoral consisting chiefly of bedrock and/or broken rock, with a moderate to high degree of cover of Ascophyllum, $F$. vesiculosis and $F$. serratus. Below 5 m the substratum is sandy or muddy, often with $L$. saccharina.
ii) 'Mudflats'. Shallow, sheltered locations in bays or enclosed between islets. Ascophyllum/F. vesiculosis cover most of the sandy and/or grainy littoral. Further out from the shore the substratum is muddy, with frequent tufts of Zostera.
iii) 'Kelp forest'. Outer localities, highly exposed to wind and waves, with a substratum consisting of bedrock/broken rock partly covered by sand or mud. Large kelps like L. hyperborea dominate. This habitat was only sampled by nets.

For the net samples, occurrence as well as abundance of goldsinny and rock cook was significantly lower on mudflat compared to rocky shore habitat, particularly during winter (Figure 10). Beach seine samples, on the other hand, showed showed no significant differential association with either habitat for any of the species (Figure 11 and 12). However, goldsinny and I+ rock cook appeared to be slightly more often found over rocky shore habitat, whereas corkwing and 0 group rock cook appeared to be somewhat more associated with mudflats. None of the species were present in net samples from kelp forest habitat in winter, but the frequency of occurrence on this habitat was slightly higher in summer samples. No effect of habitat was evident on net samples of corkwing. Seasonal interaction effects with habitat were not found.

## NETS



Figure 10 - Effect of habitat (H1-2) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of wrasses in the net samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{e}$ estimates (B) and 95\% confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters ( $1=$ intercept), and the $F$-value associated with each model. Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined. Numbers above the bars refer to the number of samples.

## BEACH SEINE, 0 GROUP



Figure 11 - Effect of habitat (H1-2) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of 0 group wrasses in the beach seine samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{e}$ estimates (B) and 95\% confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters ( $1=$ intercept), and the $F-$ value associated with each model. Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined. Numbers above the bars refer to the number of samples.

BEACH SEINE, I+ GROUP


Figure 12 - Effect of habitat (H1-2) and season (S1-2) on (A) the frequency of occurrence and (B) the mean abundance (zero catch excluded) of $I+$ wrasses in the beach seine samples. Right hand plots show maximum likelihood logit (A) and $\log _{e}$ estimates (B) and $95 \%$ confidence intervals of significant model terms and parameters ( $1=$ intercept), and the $F$-value associated with each model. Significant parameters at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined. Numbers above the bars refer to the number of samples.

### 3.4 Environmental effects

### 3.4.1 Effects of habitat-related variables

Habitat-related variables were fitted as ordinal covariates to regression models of catch rates in order to assess which variables were most important in explaining wrasse abundance. Only the main effect of each variable was considered, and whether it interacted with season. The degree of algal cover was not considered as a factor in the net models, because the nets mostly fished below the densest parts of the algal belt. Figure 13 shows scatter plots and frequency distributions of habitat-related variable levels, and correlation coefficients between each variable based on Spearman rank order correlation for ordinal variables (Sokal \& Rohlf 1995). The variables generally only showed weak correlation. There was a significant, positive association between substratum angle and broken rock (r $=0.47$, $p$ $=0.04)$, while soft and rubble substrata were both negatively associated with smooth rock $(r=-0.76$ with $p \ll 0.01$ and $r=-0.56$ with $p=0.01$, respectively).

Correlation coefficient


Figure 13 - Matrix showing frequency distributions of levels of habitat-related variables (diagonal), pairwise scatterplots of variable levels (bottom left), and Spearman rank order correlation coefficients $r$ between each variable (top right). Outlined coefficients are significant at the $\alpha=0.05$ level.

Figures 14-16 show catch rates for each level of each variable and the $F$ ratio associated with adding it as a factor to a model. Results of the forward selection (see section 2.8) of significant factors to retain in the models are shown in Table 9 for the beach seine samples and in Table 10 for the net samples.

Beach seine samples

Catch rates of goldsinny and rock cook appeared to be mostly affected by increasing coarseness of the substratum, whereas increasing cover availability appeared to be the most important factor explaining catch rates of corkwing (Figures 14-15, Table 9). Juveniles and adults seemed to be associated with basically the same variables. Catches of goldsinny were highest over rubble bottom and broken rock. Rock cook were also positively associated with broken rock, but in addition showed a stronger, negative association with smooth rock and soft bottom. For It rock cook steepness and cover also appeared to influence abundance. Corkwing seemed to have no particular preference for any one substratum type, as long as availability of macroalgae was high. The effect of exposure was not significant, except for I+ rock cook, but the general tendency appeared to be that catch rates increased with increasing exposure. Habitat variables tended to explain more of the residual variation in the I+ group models: 19-42\%, as compared to only $3-15 \%$ for the 0 group models (Table 9), probably because of the additional seasonal influence on I+ abundance.

Net samples

The seasonal influence was stronger on net than on seine individuals (Figure 16), with a number of interaction effects with habitat factors (Table 10). The seasonal effect, as in previous sections, accounted for much of the explained variation in these habitat models. Net catches were for all three species generally explained by increasing rockiness. In models of goldsinny and rock cook abundance this effect is expressed through a correlation with increasing substratum angle and decreasing degree of exposure (see Figure 13).

## BEACH SEINE, 0 GROUP



Figure 14 - Mean catch in numbers of 0 group wrasses by beach seine during winter and summer for each of six habitat variable levels (including exposure). Numbers refer to the $F$-ratios of each factor's main effect ( $F_{\text {main }}$ ) and its interaction with season ( $F_{\text {inter }}$ ). Significant effects at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.

BEACH SEINE, I+ GROUP


Figure 15 - Mean catch in numbers of $I+$ group wrasses by beach seine during winter and summer for each of six habitat variable levels (including exposure). Numbers refer to the $F$-ratios of each factor's main effect ( $F_{\text {main }}$ ) and its interaction with season ( $F_{\text {inter }}$ ). Significant effects at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.

Table 9 - Effect of habitat factors on beach seine catch rates of wrasses. Maximum likelihood $\log _{e}$ parameter estimates and standard errors of model terms, and percentage explained variation ( $r^{2}$ ) from each model.

| Species | Model term | Parameter estimate | Standard error | Coefficient of determination $\left(r^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 group |  |  |  |  |
| Goldsinny | Intercept | -0.71 | 0.27 | 0.03 |
|  | Rubble | 2.73 | 0.999 |  |
|  | Broken rock | 1.601 | 0.71 |  |
| Rock cook | Intercept | -1.301 | 0.71 | 0.15 |
|  | Soft bottom | -4.36 | 0.93 |  |
|  | Soft bottom.summer | 3.014 | 0.47 |  |
|  | Broken rock | 1.89 | 0.91 |  |
|  | Smooth rock | -2.56 | 0.72 |  |
| Corkwing | Intercept | -2.34 | 0.52 | 0.08 |
|  | Cover | 1.18 | 0.26 |  |
| I+ group |  |  |  |  |
| Goldsinny | Intercept | -6.39 | 0.93 | 0.32 |
|  | Season | 5.71 | 0.93 |  |
|  | Rubble | 17.92 | 3.13 |  |
|  | Rubble.summer | -13.89 | 3.29 |  |
|  | Broken rock | 4.802 | 0.74 |  |
| Rock cook | Intercept | -10.7 | 2.66 | 0.42 |
|  | Season | 12.35 | 2.66 |  |
|  | Angle | 0.45 | 0.12 |  |
|  | Angle.summer | -0.44 | 0.12 |  |
|  | Cover | 0.94 | 0.33 |  |
|  | Soft bottom | -5.73 | 0.89 |  |
|  | Smooth rock | -4.97 | 0.76 |  |
| Corkwing | Intercept | -6.91 | 1.18 | 0.19 |
|  | Season | 5.32 | 1.29 |  |
|  | Cover | 2.78 | 0.52 |  |
|  | Cover.summer | -1.94 | 0.57 |  |
|  | Soft bottom | -2.44 | 0.62 |  |

## NETS



Figure 16 - Mean catch in numbers of wrasse by the nets during winter and summer for each of six habitat variable levels (including exposure). Numbers refer to the $F$-ratios of each factor's main effect ( $F_{\text {main }}$ ) and its interaction with season ( $F_{\text {inter }}$ ). Significant effects at the $\alpha=0.05$ level are outlined.

Table 10 - Effect of habitat factors on net catch rates of wrasses. Maximum likelihood $\log _{e}$ parameter estimates and standard errors of model terms, and percentage explained variation ( $r^{2}$ ) from each model.

| Species | Model term | Parameter estimate | Standard error | Coefficient of determination $\left(r^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Goldsinny | Intercept | -1.71 | 0.29 | 0.34 |
|  | Season | 2.15 | 0.23 |  |
|  | Angle | 0.052 | 0.0091 |  |
|  | Exposure | -0.18 | 0.0704 |  |
|  | Exposure.summer | 0.15 | 0.075 |  |
| Rock cook | Intercept | -4.23 | 0.66 | 0.49 |
|  | Season | 4.77 | 0.73 |  |
|  | Angle | 0.16 | 0.023 |  |
|  | Angle.summer | -0.1 | 0.026 |  |
|  | Smooth rock | -3.32 | 0.73 |  |
|  | Smooth rock.summer | 4.05 | 0.87 |  |
|  | Exposure | -0.29 | 0.13 |  |
|  | Exposure.summer | 0.31 | 0.14 |  |
| Corkwing | Intercept | -1.028 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
|  | Season | 2.049 | 0.28 |  |
|  | Rubble | 1.14 | 0.44 |  |
|  | Broken rock | -6.876 | 2.072 |  |
|  | Broken rock.summer | 7.58 | 2.32 |  |

### 3.4.2 Effect of temperature and salinity

Figure 17 shows the mean monthly water temperature and salinity in each subarea throughout the study period. Temperatures were lowest in February $\left(0.2-7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$, mean $\left.4.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and highest in August $\left(13-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$, mean $\left.15.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The temperature range was greatest near the surface, varying from slightly above the freezing point to about $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; at 5 m temperatures ranged from about 4 to $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Salinity ranged from 0.4 to 33 near the surface, increasing to 23-35 at 5 m depth. Amplitude in salinity was greatest towards the head of the fjord (Figure 17), due to increasing freshwater influence. Salinity in the innermost parts of the fjord was lowest in the summer when runoff from the power plant was at its highest. The mean temperature in both seasons increased several degrees (winter: 7.5 $\rightarrow$ 9. $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; summer: 10.4 $\rightarrow 12.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and the mean salinity decreased slightly (winter: $27.8 \rightarrow 24.7$; summer: $25.3 \rightarrow 21.9$ ) from 1987 until 1989 (Figure 18).

The relationship between temperature/salinity and wrasse abundance is shown in Figure 19. The variables were only measured on 174 out of 299 beach seine stations (Appendix 2), and their effect on abundance is therefore analysed separately, using only seine catch data. Catch rates increased significantly with increasing temperature for both size groups of all three species. Salinity generally did not appear to have an effect on catch rates. The effect of temperature was overall strong, with up to nearly half of the residual variation in the catch data explained by this factor (Table 11). For 0 group corkwing the temperature effect was relatively small $\left(r^{2}=\right.$ 0.06), but for these individuals a slight but significant positive association with salinity $\left(r^{2}=0.07\right)$ was also found. A model combining the effects of temperature and salinity still only explained about $18 \%$ of the variation in catch rates of 0 group corkwing (Table 11).


Figure 17 - Seasonal variation in temperature and salinity between 0 and 5 m depth in Masfjord. Means ( $\pm$ SD) per month in each subarea.


Figure 18 - Annual variation in temperature and salinity between 0 and 5 m depth in Masfjord. Means ( $\pm$ SD) per year for each season. Numbers in parentheses indicate the number of samples.

Corkwing


Figure 19 - Relationship between the number of wrasse in beach seine samples (loge scale, zero catches omitted) and temperature (A) and salinity (B).

Table 11 - Effect of temperature and salinity on beach seine catch rates of 0 and I+ group wrasse. Maximum likelihood $\log _{e}$ parameter estimates and standard errors of significant model terms, and percentage explained variation ( $r^{2}$ ) from each model.

| Species | Model term | Parameter | Standard | estimate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 4 DISCUSSION

### 4.1 Spatial and habitat-related influences on distribution

Results from this study showed that goldsinny and particularly corkwing wrasse were distributed more towards the outer parts of the study area adjacent to Fensfjord. This is consistent with results from a faunistic survey in Hardangerfjord south of Bergen, presented in Tambs-Lyche (1987), where a reduction in numbers of labrids mainly caught by beach seine was observed from the outer to the inner fjord parts. The lack of a spatial effect in rock cook occurrence in the present study, on the other hand appears to contradict Tambs-Lyche's (1987) findings. In his study all records of this species were from the outer parts of Hardangerfjord, whereas the number of rock cook specimens collected in Masfjord seemed even slightly reduced towards the outer fjord area. The species composition and relative abundance of dominating species may, however, be drastically different even in neighbouring fjords (Brattegard 1980). Hilldén (1984) also notes that large numbers of goldsinny and corkwing may displace numbers of rock cook.

The present habitat models appear to indicate a preference in all three species for rocky and weedy biotopes over muddy or sandy biotopes with less vegetation. In a study of labrid occurrence north of Trondhjemsfjord (generally assumed the limit of wrasse distribution in Norway) Andersen et al. (1993) found a similar preference in goldsinny for relatively steep habitats with wrack and kelp cover. As in this study they found that catch efficiencies tended to be larger over bedrock/broken rock compared to sandy/gravelly substrata. A study on the Swedish west coast also showed that wrasse dominate the fish fauna on rocky substrata, but that they in addition are common on muddy habitats with eelgrass in outer coastal areas (Pihl et al. 1994). In Scottish waters the presence of goldsinny was found to be highly dependent on the proximity or availability of refuges, mainly rocks and boulders with multiple entrances (Sayer et al. 1993).

Aquatic macrophytes including algae and seagrass are thought to affect the distribution of many fish species, because they provide settlement habitat
and predator refuges particularly for juvenile fish (Keats et al. 1987, Carr 1994, Utne et al. 1993, Steele 1999). In wrasse, spatial variation coinciding with patterns of occurrence of macroalgae has been shown e.g. for Tautogolabrus adspersus (Levin 1993). In the present study only corkwing abundance was significantly affected by the presence of macrophytes, perhaps because this species uses algae as nest-building material. Abundances of the other species were more affected by bottom structure. Sayer et al. (1993) observed that goldsinny on the Scottish west coast appear less dependent on cover by macroalgae than on proximity of hiding places among rocks. In contrast, Hilldén (1981) showed that in an area cleared of macroalgal vegetation no goldsinny territories are established by males and foraging by females within the area is reduced. He did, however, not clearly state the nature of the substratum on the cleared area, specifically whether it provided other types of shelter.

In a field experiment with artificial seagrass units and cages in Australia, Bell et al. (1987) found that juveniles of the labrid fish Achoerodus viridis settled on artifial shelter habitat regardless of complexity, and discriminated only between shelter and bare sand with no shelter. They argue that juveniles and larvae of this species settle on the first seagrass patch they encounter, and then choose a microhabitat within that patch. In their model predation is an ultimate cause of fish abundance and distribution. Wrasse constitute one of the most preferential prey types for the larger, predatory gadid fishes in Masfjord (Nordeide \& Salvanes 1991, Salvanes \& Nordeide 1993). Up to $60 \%$ of the stomach contents of adult cod (Gadus morhua L.) and pollack (Pollachius virens L.) were for example found to consist of wrasse. It remains, however, to be tested whether predation on wrasse proximately or ultimately affects their distribution in Masfjord.

Results in this study showed that both yearling and older goldsinny were significantly more abundant on exposed sites, but that the degree of exposure is not a major limiting factor in explaining goldsinny distribution in Masfjord. Survey results from Øygard - a group of narrow islands south-west of Masfjord on the open coast - indicate that goldsinny occur on more exposed localities compared to the other study species (Høisæther et al. 1992, Høisæther \& Fosså 1993). Hilldén (1984), on the other hand, found
higher goldsinny densities on sheltered compared to exposed habitats on the Swedish west coast. Nordeide et al. (1993) compared compositions of gilland trammel-net catches from Masfjord and from Øygard. There was a lower percentage especially of rock cook in the catches from $\varnothing$ ygard, whereas the goldsinny percentage was higher. They also found that fewer labrid but more gadoid fishes were caught in Øygard compared to Masfjord. West-facing locations in particular in Øygard are highly exposed to wind and waves, possibly explaining why goldsinnies are found in larger numbers here compared to Masfjord.

Juvenile goldsinnies were generally found in significantly higher abundance in the outer fjord area, whereas older individuals were mostly found within Masfjord proper, suggesting a possible ontogenetic shift in spatial association between recruits and adults. The observed pattern shift is probably not a result of adult migration across the fjord sill, since wrasse are very stationary and only move over distances of some hundred meters (Hilldén 1984). Differences in habitat utilisation were not found, indicating that such a change in association more likely is a reflection of differential survival (Green 1996)², caused by variations in food availability or predation pressure. As for example the number of algal species increases towards the outer fjord area (Fjeldstad 1991), predator shelter availability for wrasse recruits probably also increases. Although most goldsinny eggs descend to the bottom quickly after spawning, some $10 \%$ float to the surface (Hilldén 1984) and may be carried by the surface current across the sill, aggregrating in the outer archipelago. Lastly, the observed differences may also be an effect of sampling bias by the seine (see sections 4.3 and 4.5): within the fjord proper sites are generally steeper and more difficult to sample. Hence, further work needs to be done to test whether wrasse show any ontogenetic patterns in spatial association.

An indication of an ontogenetic habitat shift was observed in rock cook, where juveniles tended to have a higher degree of association with mudflats, whereas older fish seemed more associated with rocky shores. Rock cook are sometimes associated with Zostera beds (Wheeler 1969) mostly found

[^2]on muddy substrata. Juvenile rock cook may rely on eelgrass for predator shelter.

### 4.2 Temperature and salinity as abundance limiting factors

The occurrence and abundance of all three species was markedly higher in the summer season when water temperatures were much higher compared to winter. Correlation with temperature (Figure 17a) was positive, with the effect of this factor linear and explaining much of the variation in the catches (Table 11). Water temperature greatly controls the rate of metabolistic processes in fishes, and hence determines the level of activity (Pitcher \& Hart 1982). The activity of wrasse in the cold season should thus be expected to be much lower than in the summer, as evidenced by the low occurrence of wrasse in the winter catches, particularly for the passive net sampling gears which rely on foraging activity.

Sayer \& Davenport (1996) report that, when subjected to a rapid temperature reduction from 10 to $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, goldsinny wrasse entered a hypometabolic, non-reactive state of torpor. Torpor in goldsinny has also been observed during the winter in Irish waters (Sayer et al. 1994), where individuals were found wedged into shallow rock crevices. Winter temperature reductions in Norwegian waters are of a similar or greater magnitude, so fish remaining in shallow water should equally be adapted to quick changes in temperature. Sayer \& Reader (1996) report high survival of summer-caught goldsinny subjected to wintery temperature conditions, whereas rock cook and corkwing survival was low.

The minimum temperature at which most of the wrasses in this study were caught was about $8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. This would agree with field observations from Ireland (Darwall et al. 1992), Scotland (Sayer et al. 1993) and Norway (Skog et al. 1993), which indicate that wrasse activity is restricted to temperatures above $7-9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Few wrasse are found actively foraging below $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in natural environments (Costello et al. 1995), but Hilldén (1984) observed goldsinny feeding at temperatures down to $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in aquaria, only below which they assumed a torpid state. On the other hand, Jørstad et al. 1993 found seemingly active and foraging goldsinny in winter near rocky shelter in Fanafjord, western Norway. Their stomachs contained some bivalves and crus-
taceans, but the individuals showed no interest toward baited pots. In this study some goldsinny were caught by beach seine at temperatures as low as 3.9-5 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, but although they were likely torpid, the present data do not permit conclusions about their activity level.

Although no supportive data are available, the lengthening photoperiod in the spring, coinciding with an increase in temperature, may be co-responsible for the spring/summer increase in wrasse activity (Sayer et al. 1993). As wrasses normally forage by day and rest at night (see section 4.4), it is probable that the pattern of high/low activity mirrors the daylight duration, which midwinter in Norway is short or absent, as well as the temperature regime. The most noticeable increase in wrasse abundance in the samples occurred, however, from May on, when the photoperiod in western Norway is already well on its way to its maximum length. This suggests that temperature is a more important factor influencing wrasse abundance levels.

In this study only catches of 0 group corkwing appeared to be negatively influenced by low salinity levels, but this effect was relatively small. Quignard (1966) found that corkwing and goldsinny fed at salinities as low as 12 at temperatures of $18-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. However, as sayer et al. (1996) point out, their salinity tolerance is probably less in colder Nordic waters. Riverine input in Masfjord may be high especially in winter, but freshwater influence is minimal below 5 m . Wrasse including rock cook may thus avoid unfavourable salinity levels by withdrawing to deeper water. Sayer et al. (1996), however, reported regular winter catches of corkwing in freshwaterinfluenced shallow bays. Juvenile corkwing were in this study also captured by beach seine during winter in some sheltered bays, but these are from the outer subarea where the freshwater influence is small. Adult corkwing appear to remain active and feeding during the winter (Sayer et al. 1996), and show indications of seasonal adaptation to low water temperature and salinity (Sayer \& Reader 1996).

### 4.3 Study limitations and bias

The main objective of this study was to describe patterns in the distribution of goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing wrasse in relation to a range of typical habitat features for a small fjord region. Since the range of eco-
logical tolerance of a species is often greater than can be measured in a localised, and often short-term, isolated habitat-association study (Wolff 1995), results from the present study are probably only relevant on a subpopulation level. Samples from exposed environments like kelp forests, which have been shown to be an important habitat for wrasse and other fish on the west coast of Norway (Høisæther et al. 1992, Høisæther \& Fosså 1993), were for instance under-represented in the material. Results from the present study may therefore have only little predictive power for wrasse populations in western Norway. On the other hand, the multi-annual approach to the habitat models in this study could make application of the results appropriate on a general basis, at least for similar fjords in the region (e.g. Hardangerfjord).

Sampling in this study was not designed for the purposes of habitat-association analysis, but was primarily used as a tool for quantitative population analysis of gadoid fish and their prey. The net fishery during the Masfjord Project was thus based on a random sampling strategy in order to obtain population estimates for the whole fjord (Salvanes 1991, Salvanes \& Ulltang 1992). However, since many locations were sampled repeatedly by nets during the study period, and many of these locations also were sampled by beach seine, a manageable number of study sites could be isolated from the material and surveyed by scuba. Although the position of each net sampling station was marked on charts, the map scale made it difficult to pinpoint the exact location where the nets were set. The area over which the beach seine was hauled may have varied somewhat over time, but efforts were made to sample the same shore distance (Fosså 1991). Total sampling area should thus be more sharply defined for the beach seine than for the nets. Replicability testing for the beach seine also yielded similar numbers of gobies from sets of two close hauls (Fosså 1991).

To compensate for the uncertainty in determination of total sampling area, survey results were averaged over a relatively wide area of up to 60 by 20 m. The scale on which the habitat attributes were quantified was similarly wide, using only a small number of variable levels. The number of net samples from each site varied to some extent due to the randomness of the initial sampling design, and the small number of samples on some sites may have influenced the results from the modelling. However, samples from two
or more sites were usually pooled by a classifying variable in the models, providing sufficient degrees of freedom for statistical analysis. University diving regulations and scuba safety limits made it advisable to switch divers between survey sites and/or transects. Each of the two experienced co-divers was instructed on algal species identification and variable assessment and scale, but no between-diver calibration was performed due to time limitations. However, diver-to-surface communication was used on each separate dive in an effort to control errors and bias in the habitat assessment. Remaining between-diver bias was probably limited because of the broad variable measurement scale.

Most researchers studying the habitat utilisation of animals use a subjective evaluation of some relatively distinct environmental qualities of an area to describe the different habitat types. Since a number of classifying variables were quantified at each site during the study site survey, an attempt was made to identify habitat types from analysis of a site-similarity matrix computed from the variable estimates. Although the index of similarity and the clustering algorithm used on the resulting matrix were numerically computed, and are both often applied in ecological studies, the choice of methods greatly affects the outcome, e.g. in the shape and interpretation of the cluster diagram.

The habitats that were identified on the study sites showed a great deal of similarity on the scale of the classification variables, at least for the fjord proper (subareas 1 and 2). Only two distinct groups of habitat could basically be distinguished in this area: i) low to moderately exposed, steeply inclined locations with rocky and weedy bottoms and ii) sheltered, shallow locations with muddy and sandy bottoms and a patchy vegetation. The small number of discrete habitat types within the fjord proper seems to be in accordance with Brattegard (1980), where fjords are characterised as almost closed ecosystems showing less variability than the open coast or ocean, although they are also recognised as having a diverse flora and fauna within the various habitats. Outside the fjord sill (subarea 3) conditions were generally more like the open coast, especially on the two outermost sampling sites (sites 19 and 20), where high exposure to wind and waves provides a good environment for kelp forest vegetation.

Hauling of the beach seine required locations which are not too steep or slippery (Fosså 1989), thus excluding a high percentage of the Masfjord shoreline. In addition the bottom had to be relatively smooth so that the seine netting did not get snagged by macroalgae or cut by rocks. Setting of the nets also precluded sampling in some of the steeper sections of the fjord (Salvanes et al. 1991). This may have limited the range of the habi-tat-related variables, and consequently the number and types of habitat that could be identified.

Species identification in the studied wrasse was relatively straightforward because of distinct differences in morphology, colouring and markings (e.g. the 'eyespots' of the goldsinny and the corkwing, see Figure 1). However, in the smallest specimens differences were not so clear, and errors in distinguishing between for example juvenile corkwing and juvenile Ballan wrasse may have occurred. If specimens are fixed in formaldehyde, as the beach seine samples were, it is vital that species identification takes place before fixation and storage, because colour and even 'eyespots' disappear with time.

### 4.4 Temporal variation in availability

The availability of fish to capture depends for both active (e.g. seines) and passive fishing gears (e.g. bottom nets) on the swimming activity of the fish. Swimming activity in wrasse depends on territorial or egg-guarding behaviour, on foraging behaviour, and on water temperature (Alvsvåg 1993).

The gillnet catches in this study were to a great extent dominated by rock cook, probably because this species tends to actively aggregate and forage in shoals. This shoaling behaviour appears to be confirmed by its catch distributions, which were all highly 'contagious' (high variance-to-mean ratio, low $k$ ), thus likely indicating a high degree of aggregation. Aggregation in this species was also observed by Costello et al. (1995) from scuba census of wrasse activity in Ireland. They found that rock cook were more often contagiously distributed than the other North European species.

Goldsinnies are permanently territorial (Hilldén 1984), with dominant males investing considerable effort in patrolling and defending relatively small territories (0.5-2.0 $\mathrm{m}^{2}$, Hilldén 1981), especially during the reproductive season. Foraging by these large males is basically confined to the territory (Hilldén 1981) or within a 5 m limit (Collins 1996), possibly explaining the relatively low number of goldsinny individuals caught by the tram-mel-net ( $\mathrm{n}=60$, Table 5). The smaller male and female goldsinnies are home-ranging and often forage in shoals over a wider area, and so should normally be more available to capture by smaller-meshed nets like the gillnet.

Alvsvåg (1993) compared sex-ratios of rock cook and corkwing caught by gillnet and trammel-net in Masfjord, and found that the male-to-female ratio in catches during the spawning season was higher for rock cook. Male corkwing guard their nesting sites, and should like goldsinny be less available to capture during this time. The probability of capture is, however, likely higher for corkwing than for goldsinny, because corkwing males have larger territories (> $15 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$, Costello et al. 1995). Territorial and nesting behaviour is thought to occur in rock cook as well, but this is probably not as marked as for corkwing.

Wrasse typically show a strong diurnal activity pattern, with high activity during the day and retreatment into a largely inactive state within refuges during the night (Olla et al. 1974, Nickell \& Sayer 1998). Observations on sublittoral reefs in Ireland and Scotland have shown the activity of goldsinny to peak between dawn and midday, afterwards declining towards dusk (Costello et al. 1995, Nickell \& Sayer 1998). Foraging activity is controlled by the systemic need of the fish, and consequently its level of hunger (Hart 1986). Wrasse are probably feeding-motivated after a night spent resting, and have decreased activity during the day when the food is digested, with an increase in appetite at the end of the day.

Rock cook and corkwing most likely have a diel activity pattern similar to goldsinny. There is no information available on activity patterns from the present material, but beach seine samples were taken at varying times during daylight hours when the wrasse are known to be active. The hour at which the nets were set varied, from early morning until late evening, but
they were always retrieved between dawn and midday the following day. The soak-time interval should thus have covered at least one period of higher or peaking foraging activity in the wrasse.

Only few wrasses were caught in the winter, the majority of which were juveniles. Hilldén (1984) assumed that older wrasse migrate to deeper water, whereas juveniles remain behind in shallow water, but are inactive or in a state of torpor. Migratory behaviour has been shown conclusively in adult individuals of the North American temperate-water labrid, Tautoga onitis (Olla et al. 1980). However, scuba observations (Sayer et al. 1993, Skog et al. 1994, Costello et al. 1995, pers. obs.) in Scotland, Norway and Ireland indicate that both juveniles and adults of all three study species are present in shallow water throughout the cold season, but that they are in hiding and inactive at temperatures below $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (see section 4.2). Application of the anaesthetic quinaldine in the Scottish sublittoral revealed winter densities similar to summer densities of wrasse and other species not normally observed during winter (Sayer et al. 1993), thus opposing the earlier Hilldén (1984) hypothesis of wrasse migrations in Nordic waters.

An abundance peak in beach seine catches from 1988 was observed for all three species. This top was especially pronounced for 0 group recruits, and was also observed for the two-spot goby Gobiusculus flavescens (Fabricius) (Fosså et al. 1994). Both the mean overall summer and winter temperature in the area increased at least two degrees during the whole period (Figure 16), and may have had a positive effect on 0 group recruitment and activity levels. The temperature rise may also have had a positive macrophyte growth effect, thereby increasing the shelter availability for the new-settled recruits. Coastal upwelling causing an advective current in the upper fjord water layers (Aksnes et al. 1989) may have resulted in increased amounts of zooplankton available as food items to fish larvae, juveniles and small fish, and hence a higher survival rate for wrasse recruits and gobiids. The lower level of recruitment over the next years (1989-90), despite even higher water temperature, may be due to factors like density-dependent mortality, adult competition or increased predation pressure. Mass releases of juvenile cod in 1988 and 1989 as part of the cod enhancement project in Masfjord (Fosså et al. 1994) may also have resulted in lower wrasse recruitment due to increased inter-specific competition.

### 4.5 Vulnerability to sampling and gear selectivity

Vulnerability to capture can be defined as the probability of a fish entering or coming in contact with a fishing gear given that it is in the path of that gear (Gunderson 1993). Selectivity can then be defined (Regier \& Robson 1966, Gunderson 1993) as the probability of a fish of a given species and size being retained by the gear, given that it is vulnerable. Pope et al. (1975) define selectivity as any factor that causes the size composition of the catch to be different from that of the population. This was clearly seen in the narrow size range of the gillnet and trammel-net, which are more size-selective than the small-meshed beach seine. The size range of wrasses in the seine samples was thus broader, including many young-of-the-year and juveniles, and is probably closer to that of the actual wrasse populations.

Selectivity in beach seine sampling is mainly caused by gear avoidance, which in turn depends on the shape (girth, streamlining) and behaviour of the fish (fright response, distribution in the water column), on the dimensions and properties of the net, and on the nature of the substratum over which the net is hauled (Hamley 1975, Parsley et al. 1989). Many reef fish like wrasse adapted to foraging in rocky biotopes are highly manoeuvrable, but relatively weak swimmers (Hilldén 1984), typically using only their median and paired fins for propulsion (Wootton 1990). Especially young-of-the-year may thus not be fast or mobile enough to avoid the seine, which would account for the large proportion of these individuals in the seine samples. Because swimming capability is also related to fish length (Regier and Robson 1966), larger-sized wrasses may be able to escape by swimming e.g around the seine net ends (Parsley et al. 1989). Fosså (1989) compared beach seine and drop-net catches in Masfjord, and found that the seine underestimated abundances of benthic fish like wrasse, because it was not able to penetrate the algal cover, but slides over it. Similarly, Lyons (1986) observed lower seine catch efficiencies for benthic fishes than for midwater species.

For nets the most important factors causing selection are the mesh size, the behaviour of the fish, its morphology, and how it is caught by the gear (Hamley 1975). Gillnets catch fish mainly by wedging (mesh stuck tightly
around the fish body) or gilling (mesh caught behind the operculum). Bjordal et al. (1993) found in comparing different net mesh sizes on wrasse that the mesh twine will normally first get caught behind the preoperculum for a particular minimum fish size. Trammel-nets, which are equipped with an outer and an inner panel of meshes, catch fish by entangling in addition to wedging and gilling. Because large fish have a greater probability of being entangled than small fish, trammel-nets are regarded as less size-selective than gillnets. The smaller-meshed gillnet was generally more efficient than the trammel-net in catching the relatively small study species. For the corkwing there was no difference in efficiency between the nets, which is presumably a reflection of its comparably deeper body form (Figure 1), making it more effectively held by both mesh sizes.

### 4.6 Statistical methodology and related parameters

Analysis of the catch data was done by means of generalised linear modelling (GLM). GLM is a relatively recent development in statistical analysis, and constitutes a modern and powerful, unified approach to statistical techniques (Nicholls 1989, Crawley 1993, Horbowy 1994). Many of the assumptions of classical ANOVA and linear regression may be relaxed in GLM, making GLM appropriate for many types of biological data, including data from ecological surveys (e.g. Nicholls 1989, Crawley 1993) and fisheries research (e.g. Sparholt 1990, Munch-Petersen \& Bay 1991, Stéfansson 1996, O'Brien \& Kell 1997).

The basic assumptions of parametric procedures based on the normal distribution are: i) approximately normal errors in the data, ii) constant error variance (= homoscedasticity) and iii) a linear relationship between the response variables and the explanatory variables (= additivity in effects) (Crawley 1993, Zar 1996). In analyses of fishery data, assumptions (i) and (ii) do normally not hold true, as catch distributions are frequently highly aggregated and the standard deviation often is proportional to the mean. Furthermore, the normal probability distribution is associated with continuous variates that can take on any possible value within a plausible range, whereas catch data are most often discrete (and non-negative) counts. Transformation of the response variable - a logarithmic transformation is commonly used with net catch data (Power \& Moser 1999) - may often
correct for non-normality and heteroscedasticity, but because of a high frequency of zeros in the present catch data, the asymmetry in the catch distributions would not be sufficiently corrected for. Although for example analysis-of-variance has been shown to be robust enough to tolerate a certain deviation from the requirements of normality and homoscedasticity, analyses of catch data can be handled more elegantly in GLM by specifying an error distribution and link function that fit the data and models more closely. Thus a Poisson error structure and log link is generally assumed appropriate for count data, and a negative binomial (NB) error is considered appropriate when there is overdispersion in the variance from the counts. Pennington (1996) also proposes the $\Delta$-lognormal distribution as a good approximation to skewed abundance data from marine surveys.

A Poisson error term was assumed in models of non-zero catch data, with Pearson's $\chi^{2}$ overdispersion adjustment on the standard errors of the model parameters. White \& Bennetts (1996) conclude that Poisson regression models perform poorly compared to $N B$ models when overdispersion is present in the data. Even when the overdispersion was corrected for in their data, type I error rates exceeded 5\%. However, it seems less desirable to assume a NB error in a model where zeros are removed from the data. Estimation and interpretation of the dispersion parameter $k$ is also less apparent in such a truncated distribution. The $N B$ is considered a reasonable probability distribution for the overall description of net catch data (Power \& Moser 1999). Goodness-of-fit tests also showed a number of the beach seine and net catch distributions in this study to be well approximated by the NB.

Generalised linear models (GLMs) with a NB error term need to have a constant parameter $k$ set beforehand; a fixed value of $k$ was therefore estimated from the catch-frequency distributions of each species. A problem with this procedure is that $k$ is better estimated as a model parameter, to allow for different fits of the covariates in the models (Power \& Moser 1999). However, the models are then technically not GLMs, because the NB error distribution used in the models is no longer a member of the exponential family of distributions. The use of fixed $k$ 's may have biased the standard errors in the models somewhat, but statistical procedures performed with these models are probably as robust as for models using transformed variates. Power \& Moser (1999) compared NB linear models and t-tests
on untransformed and log-transformed simulated data, and found that the NB models appeared to perform better in discerning differences between groups than the other models. Type $I$ error performance appeared to be acceptable for both methods, even for small samples.

The NB dispersion parameter $k$ is often used as an ecological indicator of aggregation in a species (Southwood 1966). Estimations of $k$ from the present catch-frequency distributions accordingly seemed to suggest that all species were highly aggregated. Some authors (e.g. Taylor et al. 1979) nevertheless have criticised this use of $k$, because of practical inconsistencies in behaviour of the parameter, regardless of the fit of the NB. As the wrasse catch-frequency distributions varied in goodness-of-fit to the NB, any ecological interpretation of $k$ should thus be used cautiously. The use of the $k$-related clumping parameter $\lambda$ as an ecological indicator should likewise be cautioned against. Low values of this parameter for the present data seemed to suggest that aggregations are caused by environmental factors rather than by active (e.g. social) behaviour of the species. The use of $\lambda$ was first suggested in Southwood (1966) for insect populations. Social and other behavioural patterns in fish communities - e.g. territory establishment, mating rituals, spawning aggregations - are much more complex, making it highly unlikely that distributions of e.g. wrasse should be influenced by environmental factors alone. Lastly, little subsequent work seems to have been done using the $\lambda$ parameter.

### 4.7 Summary and conclusions

The species exhibited a great deal of overlap in their distribution, both in time and space. Occurrence and abundance in the samples was highly dependent on season, all three species being most active and available to capture during the summer season, while assuming a state of inactivity at lower winter temperatures. All appeared to be more associated with the structurally more complex rocky and weedy habitats over the non-sheltered and sparsely vegetated mudflat habitats. The only indication of a differential preference was found in the stronger association of corkwing with the algal belt. Goldsinny and rock cook appeared more influenced by the degree of rockiness of the substratum.

In the context of this study there may be several explanations for this high level of coexistence: (i) the relatively broad scale at which the variables were measured may have made detection of differential degrees of habitat association difficult. Do the species perhaps exhibit microhabitat rather than macrohabitat preferences? (ii) niche partitioning: the species share the same habitat, but may differ in their use of other resources, e.g. food.
i) Many reef fish like wrasse show distinctive patterns of habitat use at a fine spatial scale (Green 1996). Studies on microhabitat utilisation of fish are often better studied by underwater observation rather than sampling (Costello et al. 1995). Diver surveys using visual census (counts) along e.g. line transects within defined habitats and depth zones provide more precise abundance (density) estimates than fishing gears, as well as information about fish behaviour and species interactions. Some methodological bias exists, however; diver estimates of wrasse abundance in Ireland were for example limited by low densities per transect (particularly for rock cook and corkwing) and underestimation of numbers of small (< 5 cm ) individuals (Costello et al. 1995). A number of fish population surveys in northern Europe have used scuba (e.g. Jansson et al. 1985, Sayer et al. 1993), but fine-scale abundance patterns of e.g. wrasse appear not to have been studied specifically. Further work on (micro)habitat association of wrasse in Norwegian fjords should thus preferably be done using density data from diver counts, perhaps supplemented by tank trials to test for conclusive evidence of spatial preferences.
ii) In aquatic environments, trophic partitioning through morphological specialisation in prey capturing mechanisms is often more important than habitat partitioning (Ross 1986). A well-known example of the significance of trophic specialisation is from the East-African Rift Lakes where cichlids (Family Cichlidae) through competition and adaptive radiation have diversified into hundreds of species which are morphologically similar, but occupy different feeding niches (see e.g. Lévêque 1995). In the studied wrasses, which are likewise quite similar in size and build, some dietary specialisation with regard to differences in e.g. jaw morphology is also found. For example, the relatively small mouth of the rock cook enables it to feed on the small tube-living polychaete Pomatoceros triqueter. For the
most part of the year these wrasse are, however, opportunistic generalists in their food choice (Hilldén 1984), with a high feeding niche width (Alvsvåg 1993, Fjøsne \& Gjøsæter 1996), only specialising if there is a shortage of preferred food items. For rock cook and corkwing in Masfjord diet overlap suggesting competition was found to be highest during the reproductive season (Alvsvåg 1993). High overlap does not, however, necessarily mean that inter-specific competition is high: overlap often increases with increasing prey abundance, because the prey is easier for more species to catch (Macpherson 1981).

The competitive exclusion principle (Hardin 1960) states that two species cannot coexist if survival for both is dependent on the same limited resource. Displacement by feeding competition on limited food resources does not appear to be a factor in Masfjord, judging from the high relative abundances of all wrasses throughout parts of the year. Hilldén (1984), however, notes that occurrence of rock cook is reduced when goldsinny and corkwing are common. Most likely rock cook may lose out in competition for space rather than food with the other, more fiercely territorial species. Territorial behaviour in rock cook is only observed during a short spawning period in May, prior to reproduction in the two other species (Hilldén 1984). Hilldén (1984) also concluded that there is spatial separation through differential depth distribution when all species are present. The sampling techniques that were used made it difficult to include depth as a factor in this study, but indications of the above are found in the algal belt association of the corkwing, as opposed to goldsinny and rock cook association with rocky outcrops and refuges which are more dominant below the densest algal growth zone.

## 5 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This thesis was long in the making. I am indebted to my supervisors Anders Fernö, Arne Johannessen and Åsmund Bjordal for their patience, continued support and helpful suggestions along the way. I also thank Jan Helge Fosså, Odd M. Smedstad and Jarle Tryti Nordeide for providing data from the Masfjord Project beach seine and net fishery; Sigurd Olav Handeland and Roger Larsen for assisting with scuba during the habitat survey; Trygve Nilsen at the University's Department of Mathematics for pointing out the possible use of generalised linear models in the statistical analysis of the data; Michael Pennington for reviewing the statistical content; Krystal Tolley for proof-reading the manuscript; and my sister Betzy Alexandra K. Thangstad for giving a non-biologist's opinion of its contents. Finally I would like to thank John Alvsvåg, J. H. Fosså and J. T. Nordeide (aka 'Leppefiskens Venner') for much-valued input, and students and employees at the Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology and the Institute of Marine Research, friends and family for their support throughout these years.

AITKIN M, D ANDERSON, B FRANCIS \& J HINDE (1989) Statistical modelling in GLIM. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 374 pp .

AKSNES DL, J AURE, $S$ KAARTVEDT, T MAGNESEN \& J RICHARD (1989) Significance of advection for the carrying capacities of fjord populations. Marine Ecology Progress Series 50: 263-274.

ALVSVÅG J (1993) Fødeval, vekst og energiallokering hos grasgylt (Centrolabrus exoletus L.) og grønngylt (Symphodus melops L.) (Pisces: Labridae) på vestkysten av Noreg, og diettoverlapping med 0 og 1-gruppe torsk (Gadus morhua L.). Cand. scient. thesis, University of Bergen. 70 pp. (in Norwegian)

ANDERSEN P, K MARONI \& T WIIK (1993) Rapport fra leppefiskprosjektet i Nord-Trøndelag sommeren/høsten 1992. Akva Instituttet. 16 pp .

ANDREWARTHA HG \& LC BIRCH (1961) The distribution and abundance of animals (2nd ed.). Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 782 pp .

ARBOUS AG \& JE KERRICH (1951) Accident statistics and the concept of acci-dent-proneness. Biometrics 7: 340-432.

AURE J (1978) Kan varmvannet i 'vannregulerte' fjorder utnyttes i oppdrettssammenheng? Norsk Fiskeoppdrett 3(5): 15-16. (in Norwegian)

BELL JD, M WESTOBY \& AS STEFFE (1987) Fish larvae settling in seagrass: do they discriminate between beds of different leaf density? Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 111: 133-144.

BJORDAL $\AA$ (1988) Cleaning symbiosis between wrasses (Labridae) and lice infested salmon (Salmo salar) in mariculture. ICES Council Meeting papers F:17. 8 pp.

BJORDAL $\AA$ (1990) Sea lice infestation on farmed salmon: possible use of cleaner-fish as an alternative method for de-lousing. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1761: 85-89.

BJORDAL $\AA$ (1992) Cleaning symbiosis as an alternative to chemical control of sea lice infestations of atlantic salmon. p. 53-60 in: JE Thorpe \& FA Huntingford (eds.) The importance of feeding behaviour for the efficient culture of salmonid fishes. World Aquaculture. 60 pp .

BJORDAL Å (1993) Capture techniques for wrasse (Labridae). ICES Council Meeting papers B:22. 3 pp .

BJORDAL Å, KO MIKKELSEN \& JE FOSSEIDENGEN (1993) Leppefisk: sortering i forhold til maskevidde. Norsk Fiskeoppdrett 4/93: 22-23. (in Norwegian)

BJORDAL $\AA$ (1999) Leppefisk. p. 110-111 in: R Toresen (ed.) Havets ressurser 1999. Fisken og Havet, særnummer 1/99. Institute of Marine Research. 153 pp. (in Norwegian)

BRATTEGARD $T$ (1980) Why biologists are interested in fjords. p. 53-66 in: HJ Freeland, DM Farmer \& CD Levings (eds.) Fjord Oceanography. NATO Conference Series 4. 715 pp .

BAARDSETH E (1970) A square-scanning, two-stage sampling method of estimating seaweed quantities. Norwegian Institute of seaweed Research, report no. 33. 41 pp .

CARR MH (1994) Effects of macroalgal dynamics on recruitment of a temperate reef fish. Ecology 75(5): 1320-33.

COLLINS (1996) The territorial range of goldsinny wrasse on a small natural reef. p. 61-69 in: MDJ Sayer, JW Treasurer \& MJ Costello (eds.) Wrasse: biology and use in aquaculture. Oxford: Fishing News Books. 283 pp.

COSTELLO MJ (1991) Review of the biology of wrasse (Labridae: Pisces) in Northern Europe. Progress in Underwater Science 16: 29-51.

COSTELLO MJ, WR DARWALL \& S LYSAGHT (1995) Activity patterns of north European wrasse (Pisces, Labridae): species and precision of diver survey techniques. p. 343-350 in: A Elefheriou, AD Ansell \& CJ Smith (eds.) Biology and ecology of shallow coastal waters: proceedings of the $28 t h$ European Marine Biology Symposium, Iraclio, Crete, 1993. Fredensborg: Olsen \& Olsen. 391 pp

COSTELLO MJ (1996) Development and future of cleaner-fish technology and other biological control techniques in fish farming. p. 171-184 in: MDJ Sayer, JW Treasurer \& MJ Costello (eds.) Wrasse: biology and use in aquaculture. Oxford: Fishing News Books. 283 pp.

CRAWLEY MJ (1993) GLIM for ecologists. London: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 379 pp .

DARWALL WRT, MJ COSTELLO, R DONNELLY \& S LYSAGHT (1992) Implications of life-history strategies for a new wrasse fishery. Journal of Fish Biology 11: 105-120.

DIGBY PGN \& RA KEMPTON (1987) Multivariate analysis of ecological communities. London: Chapman \& Hall. 206 pp.

DOBSON AJ (1990) An introduction to statistical modelling. London: Chapman \& Hall. 174 pp .

DRAPER NR \& H SMITH (1966) Applied regression analysis (3rd ed.) New York: Wiley \& Sons. 706 pp .

FJELDSTAD SE (1991) Benthiske alger og dyr i Masfjorden. Cand. scient. thesis, University of Bergen. 104 pp. (in Norwegian)

FJØSNE K \& J GJØSÆTER (1996) Dietary composition and the potential of food competition between 0-group cod (Gadus morhua L.) and some other fish species in the littoral zone. ICES Journal of Marine Science 53: 757-770.

FOSSA JH (1989) A drop-net method for sampling Gobiusculus flavescens (Fabricius) and other fish on hard bottoms with algal cover. Sarsia 74: 107-113.

FOSSA JH (1991) The ecology of the two-spot goby (Gobiusculus flavescens Fabricius): the potential for cod enhancement. ICES Marine Science Symposia 192: 142-155.

FOSSÅ JH, JT NORDEIDE, AGV SALVANES, A BORGE \& SE FJELDSTAD (1989) Utsetting av torsk i Masfjorden: status juni 1989. IMB-rapport $18 / 89$. Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen. (in Norwegian)

FOSSÅ JH, JT NORDEIDE, AGV SALVANES, O SMEDSTAD \& J GISKE (1993) Utsetting av torsk i Masfjorden 1985-1992 (Rearing of cod in Masfjorden 1985-1992). Fisken og Havet 5(93). 65 pp . (in Norwegian, summary in English)

FOSSÅ JH, JT NORDEIDE, AGV SALVANES \& OM SMEDSTAD (1994) Impacts of mass released cod, Gadus morhua L., on wild fish populations in Masfjorden, western Norway. Aquaculture and Fisheries Management 25(1): 35-48.

GISKE J, DL AKSNES, BM BALIÑO, $S$ KAARTVEDT, U LIE, JT NORDEIDE, AGV SALVANES, SM WAKILI \& A AADNESEN (1990) Vertical distribution and trophic interactions of zooplankton and fish in Masfjorden, Norway. Sarsia 75: 6581.

GORDON AD (1981) Classification. London: Chapman \& Hall. 193 pp.

GREEN AL (1996) Spatial, temporal and ontogenetic patterns of habitat use by coral reef fishes (Family Labridae). Marine Ecology Progress Series 133: 1-11.

GUNDERSON DR (1993) Surveys of fisheries resources. New York: John Wiley. 248 pp.

HAMLEY JM (1975) Review of gillnet selectivity. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 1943-1969.

HARDIN G (1960) The competitive exclusion principle. Science 132: 12921297.

HART PJB (1986) Foraging in teleost fishes. pp 211-235 in Pitcher TJ (ed.) The behaviour of teleost fishes. London: Croom Helm. 553 pp.

HILLDÉN N-O (1981) Territoriality and reproductive behaviour in the goldsinny, Ctenolabrus rupestris L. Behavioural Processes 6: 207-221.

HILLDÉN N-O (1983) Cleaning behaviour of the goldsinny (Pisces, Labridae) in Swedish waters. Behavioural Processes 8: 87-90.

HILLDÉN N-O (1984) Behavioural ecology of the labrid fishes (Teleostei: Labridae) at Tjärnö on the Swedish west coast. Doctorate thesis, University of Stockholm. 57 pp .

HJOHLMAN S (1996). Leppefisk - økologisk betydning. Status og behov for forskning. SMR-rapport 23/96. Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources, University of Bergen. 14 pp. (in Norwegian)

HORBOWY J (1994) Generalized linear models - a modern tool for statistical analysis. Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Institute, Gdynia, 132(2): 48-52.

HØISÆTHER T, TE LEIN \& JH FOSSÅ (1992) Tareskogen som habitat og oppvekstområde for fisk i relasjon til eventuelle skadevirkninger av taretråing: et forprosjekt. IFM-rapport 3/92. Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen. 36 pp. (in Norwegian, abstract in English)

HØISÆTHER $T$ \& JH FOSSA (1993) Tareskogens betydning for kystnære fiskebestander. IFM-rapport 8/93. Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen. 67 pp. (in Norwegian, abstract in English)

IAPSO (1985) The International System of Units (SI) in oceanography. Report of the International Association for the Physical Sciences of the Ocean (IAPSO) Working Group on Symbols, Units and Nomenclature in Physical Oceanography, Paris. UNESCO technical papers in marine science 45. Paris: UNESCO. 124 pp.

JANSSON BO, G ANEER \& S NELLBRING (1985) Spatial and temporal distribution of the demersal fish fauna in a Baltic archipelago as estimated by SCUBA census. Marine Ecology Progress Series 23: 31-43.

JOHANNESSEN A (1993) Delrapport 5. Fiskeundersøkelser. p. 1-53 in: U Lie \& T Magnesen (eds.). Miljøundersøkelser i Høylandssundet, Kvinnherad kommune. SMR-rapport 7/93. Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources, University of Bergen. (in Norwegian)

JOHANNESSEN A (1994) Delrapport 5. Fisk og skalldyrundersøkelser. p. 1-55 in: U Lie \& T Magnesen (eds.). Riksvegsamband Sveio-Stord-Bømlo: Konsekvenser for marint miljø. SMR-rapport 16/94. Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources, University of Bergen. (in Norwegian)

JOHNSON DH (1980) The comparison of usage and availability measurements for evaluating resource preference. Ecology 61(1): 65-71.

JOHNSON RA \& DW WICHERN (1992) Applied multivariate statistical analysis (3rd ed.) Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. 642 pp.

JONGMAN RHG, CJF TER BRAAK \& OFR VAN TONGEREN (1995) Data analysis in community and landscape ecology (2nd ed.). Wageningen: Pudoc. 299 pp.

JØRSTAD KE, E FARESTVEIT \& R SUNDT (1993) Atferd og fangst av leppefisk i vinterhalvåret. Internal field report 3/93. Department of aquaculture, Institute of Marine Research. 7 pp . (in Norwegian)

KEATS DW, DH STEELE \& GR SOUTH (1987) The role of fleshy macroalgae in the ecology of juvenile cod (Gadus morhua L.) in inshore waters off eastern Newfoundland. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 49-53.

KLOPFER PH (1969) Habitats and territories: a study of the use of space by animals. New York: Basic Books. 177 pp .

KREBS CJ (1985) Ecology: the experimental analysis of distribution and abundance (3rd ed.) New York: Harper \& Row. 800 pp.

LÉVÊQUE C (1995) Role and consequences of fish diversity in the functioning of African freshwater ecosystems: a review. Aquatic Living Resources 8: 5978.

LEVIN PS (1993) Habitat structure, conspecific presence and spatial variation in the recruitment of a temperate reef fish. Oecologia 94: 176-185.

LYTHGOE JN \& GI LYTHGOE (1991) Fishes of the sea: the North Atlantic and the Mediterranean. London: Blandford Press. 256 pp .

LYONS J (1986) Capture efficiency of a beach seine for seven freshwater fishes in a north-temperate lake. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 6: 288-289.

MACPHERSON E (1981) Resource partitioning in a Mediterranean demersal fish community. Marine Ecology Progress Series 4: 183-193.

MCCULLAGH $P$ \& JA NELDER (1989) Generalized Linear Models (2nd ed.) London: Chapman \& Hall. 511 pp.

MUNCH-PETERSEN $S$ \& $J$ BAY (1991) Application of GLM (Generalized Linear Model) for estimation of year class strength of Baltic cod from trawl survey data. ICES Council Meeting papers J:29. 10 pp.

NELSON JS (1984) Fishes of the world (2nd ed.) New York: Wiley \& Sons. 523 pp.

NICHOLLS AO (1989) How to make biological surveys go further with generalised linear models. Biological Conservation 50: 51-75.

NICKELL LA \& MDJ SAYER (1998) Occurrence and activity of mobile macrofauna on a sublittoral reef: diel and seasonal variation. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 78(4): 1061-1082.

NORDEIDE JT \& AGV SALVANES (1991) Observations on reared newly released and wild cod (Gadus morhua L.) and their potential predators. ICES marine science symposia 192: 139-146.

NORDEIDE JT, A STORAKER \& A BORGE (1993) Utsetjing av torsk i Øygarden 1991: status rapport november 1993. SMR-rapport $21 / 93$. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen. 24 pp. (in Norwegian)

O'BRIEN CM \& LT KELL (1997) The use of generalized linear models for the modelling of catch-effort series: 1. Theory. Collective volume of scientific papers International Council for the Conservation of Atlantic Tuna (ICCAT) 46(4): 476-482.

ODUM EP (1971) Fundamentals of ecology (3rd ed.) Philadelphia: Saunders. 574 pp.

OLLA BL, AJ BEJDA \& M DALE (1974) Daily activity, movements, feeding and seasonal occurrence in the tautog, Tautoga onitis. Fishery Bulletin 72: 2735.

OLLA BL, AL STUDHOLME, AJ BEJDA \& C SAMET (1980) Role of temperature in triggering migratory behaviour of the adult tautog Tautoga onitis under laboratory conditions. Marine Biology 59: 23-30.

PARSLEY MJ, DE PALMER \& RW BURKHARDT (1989) Variation in capture efficiency of a beach seine for small fishes. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 9: 239-244.

PAYNE CD (ed.) (1986) The GLIM (Generalized Linear Interactive Modelling) system manual, release 3.77. Oxford: Numerical Algorithms Group. 205 pp.

PENNINGTON $M$ (1996) Estimating the mean from highly skewed marine data. Fishery Bulletin 94(3): 498-505.

PETHON $P$ (1966) Brungylte funnet i Oslofjorden. Fauna 4: 212-214. (in Norwegian)

PIERCE CL, JB RASMUSSEN \& WC LEGGETT (1990) Sampling littoral fish with a seine: corrections for variable capture efficiency. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 47: 1004-1010.

PIHL L, H WENNHAGE \& S NILSSON (1994) Fish assemblage structure in relation to macrophytes and filamentous epiphytes in shallow non-tidal rocky-bottom and soft-bottom habitats. Environmental Biology of Fishes 39: 271-288.

PITCHER TJ \& PJB HART (1982) Fisheries ecology. London: Croom Helm. 414 pp.

POPE JA, AR MARGETTS, JM HAMLEY \& EF AKYUZ (1975) Manual of methods for fish stock assessment: III. Selectivity of fishing gear. FAO fisheries technical paper no. 41 (revision 1). Rome: FAO. 65 pp.

POTTS GW (1973) Cleaning symbiosis among British fish with special reference to Crenilabrus melops (Labridae). Journal of the Marine Biology Association of the United Kingdom 53: 1-10.

POWER JH \& EB MOSER (1999) Linear model analysis of net catch data using the negative binomial distribution. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56: 191-200.

QUIGNARD JP (1966) Recherches sur les Labridae (Poissons Téléostéens Perciformes) des côtes européennes: systématique et biologie. Naturalia Monspeliensia, Série Zoologie, 5: 7-247.

RAMSEY FL, M MCCRACKEN, JA CRAWFORD, M DRUT \& WJ RIPPLE (1994) Habitat association studies of the northern spotted owl, sage grouse, and flammulated owl. p. 189-208 in: N Lange, L Ryan, L Billard, D Brillinger, L Conquest \& J Greenhouse (eds.) Case studies in biometry. New York: Wiley \& Sons. 496 pp.

REGIER HA \& DS ROBSON (1966) Selectivity of gillnets, especially to lake whitefish. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 23(3): 423454 .

RICKER WE (1973) Linear regressions in fishery research. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 30: 409-434.

ROSS ST (1986) Resource partitioning in fish assemblages: a review of field studies. Copeia 1986: 317-350.

SALVANES AGV (1986) Preliminary report from a comparative study of the diet of four gadoid fishes in a fjord of western Norway. ICES Council Meeting papers G:71. 30 pp .

SALVANES AGV (1991) The selectivity for cod (Gadus morhua L.) in two experimental trammel-nets and one gill-net. Fisheries Research 10: 265-285.

SALVANES AGV, JH FOSSA \& JT NORDEIDE (1991) The fish fauna in a west Norwegian fjord: distributional patterns and trophic relations. p. 107-140 in: AGV Salvanes (1991) Structure and dynamics of the cod population and trophic interactions in Masfjorden: a contribution to a large-scale cod enhancement experiment. Dr. scient. thesis. University of Bergen. 140 pp.

SALVANES AGV \& $\varnothing$ ULLTANG (1992) Population parameters, migration and exploitation of the cod (Gadus morhua L.) in Masfjorden, western Norway. Fisheries Research 15: 253-289.

SALVANES AGV \& JT NORDEIDE (1993) Dominating sublittoral fish species in a west Norwegian fjord and their trophic links to cod (Gadus morhua L.). Sarsia 78: 221-234.

SALVANES AGV, D AKSNES, JH FOSSÅ \& J GISKE (1995) Simulated carrying capacities of fish in Norwegian fjords. Fisheries Oceanography 4(1): 17-32.

SAYER MDJ, RN GIBSON \& RJA ATKINSON (1993) Distribution and density of populations of goldsinny wrasse (Ctenolabrus rupestris) on the west-coast of Scotland. Journal of Fish Biology 43 (Suppl. A): 157-167.

SAYER MDJ, KS CAMERON \& G WILKINSON (1994) Fish species found in the rocky sublittoral during winter months as revealed by the underwater application of the anaesthetic quinaldine. Journal of Fish Biology 44: 351-353.

SAYER MDJ \& J DAVENPORT (1996) Hypometabolism in torpid goldsinny wrasse subjected to rapid reductions in seawater temperature. Journal of Fish Biology 49: 64-75.

SAYER MDJ \& JP READER (1996) Exposure of goldsinny, rock cook and corkwing wrasse to low temperature and low salinity: Survival, blood physiology and seasonal variation. Journal of Fish Biology 49: 41-63.

SAYER MDJ, RN GIBSON \& RJA ATKINSON (1996) Seasonal, sexual and geographic variation in the biology of goldsinny, corkwing and rock cook on the west coast of Scotland. p. 13-46 in: MDJ Sayer, JW Treasurer \& MJ Costello (eds.) Wrasse: biology and use in aquaculture. Oxford: Fishing News Books. 283 pp.

SKOG K (1994) Biologisk avlusing av laks med leppefisk: optimalisering av metoden ved diett- og adferdsundersøkelser. Cand. scient. thesis, University of Bergen. 74 pp . (in Norwegian)

SKOG K, KO MIKKELSEN \& A BJORDAL (1994) Leppefisk - tilgjengelighet og fangstmuligheter i perioden februar - juni. Fisken og havet 4/94. 29 pp. (in Norwegian)

SMEDSTAD OM (1991) An introduction to the programme: enhancement of cod in a fjord, Masfjorden (Abstract). ICES marine science symposia 192: 137-138.

SMEDSTAD OM, AGV SALVANES, JH FOSSÅ \& JT NORDEIDE (1994) Enhancement of cod, Gadus morhua L., in Masfjorden: an overview. Aquaculture and Fisheries Management 25(1): 117-128.

SOKAL AA \& FJ ROHLF (1995) Biometry: the principles and practice of statistics in biological research (3rd ed.) New York: Freeman \& Co. 887 pp.

SOUTHWOOD TRE (1966) Ecological methods. London: Chapman \& Hall. 391 pp.

SPARHOLT H (1990) Using GLM analysis on the IYFS herring data for the North Sea. ICES Council Meeting papers H:6. 13 pp .

STEELE MA (1999) Effect of shelter and predators on reef fishes. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 233: 65-79.

STÉFANSSON G (1996) Analysis of groundfish data: combining the GLM and delta approaches. ICES Journal of Marine Science 53: 577-588.

TAMBS-LYCHE H (1954) The fish fauna of the fjords between Vaksdal and Romarheim in the Bergen district. Årbok, Naturvidenskaplig rekke 7: 1-32.

TAMBS-LYCHE H (1987) The natural history of the Hardangerfjord: 14. The fishes. Sarsia 72: 101-123.

TAYLOR LR, IP WOIWOD \& JN PERRY (1979) The negative binomial as a dynamic ecological model for aggregation, and the density dependence of $k$. Journal of Animal Ecology 48: 289-304.

TREASURER JW (1994) The distribution, age and growth of wrasse (Labridae) in inshore waters of west Scotland. Journal of Fish Biology 44: 905-918.

UEXKÜLL J VON (1921) Umwelt und Innenwelt der Tiere. Berlin: Springer. 224 pp.

UTNE ACW, DL AKSNES \& J GISKE (1993) Food, predation risk and shelter: an experimental study on the distribution of adult two-spotted goby Gobiusculus flavescens (Fabricius). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 166: 203-216.

WHEELER A. 1969. The fishes of the British Isles and Northwest Europe. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press. 613 pp.

WHITE GC \& RE BENNETTS (1996) Analysis of frequency count data using the negative binomial distribution. Ecology 77: 2549-2557.

WHITEHEAD PJP, ML BAUCHOT, JC HUREAU, J NIELSEN \& E TORTONESE (eds.) (1986) Fishes of the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. Volume I-III. Paris: Unesco. 1473 pp.

WHITTAKER RH, SA LEVIN \& RB ROOT (1973) Niche, habitat and ecotope. The American Naturalist 107: 321-338.

WOLFF JO (1995) On the limitations of species-habitat association studies. Northwest Science 69(1): 72-76.

WOOTTON RJ (1990) Ecology of teleost fishes. London: Chapman \& Hall. 404 pp.

ZAR JH (1996) Biostatistical analysis. London: Prentice-Hall. 121 pp.

## 7 APPENDICES

Pronunciation: 'ras
Function: noun
Inflected Form(s): plural wrasses also wrasse
Etymology: Cornish gwragh, wragh hag, wrasse
Date: circa 1672

Appendix 1 - Study sites with chart positions.

Site Name
no.
Matre
Matreøy (east)
Matreøy (west)
Haugsdalsvåg
Krossnes
Lauviknes
Saltnesvik
Stegalvik
Eikemofoss
Lauvik

Chart position

Site Name
no.

| 11 | Reknes |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 | Andvik |
| 13 | Bugovik |
| 14 | Bugskroken |
| 15 | Botnenes |
| 16 | Kjettevik |
| 17 | Raunøyvåg |
| 18 | Dragøy |
| 19 | Dyrøy |
| 20 | Terneskjær |

Chart position

| $60^{\circ} 49.8^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $5^{\circ} 20.3^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $60^{\circ} 49.0^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 22.6^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 48.7 \prime$ | $5^{\circ} 20.0^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 48.4^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 20.0^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 47.6^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 17.6^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 47.7 \prime$ | $5^{\circ} 15.2^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 47.3^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 13.4^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 47.7^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 11.9^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 48.3^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 11.7^{\prime}$ |
| $60^{\circ} 48.1^{\prime}$ | $5^{\circ} 11.4^{\prime}$ |

Appendix 2 - Beach seine sampling data. Sample label (yyymmddssnn: [yyy] year, [mm] month, [dd] day, [ss] site, [nn] subsample); time of sampling, temperature, salinity, species ([1] goldsinny, [2] rock cook, [3] corkwing), mean weight and mean length of fish in sample, catch in numbers of 0 group and $I+$ group wrasse. Letter indices $a$ and $b$ in the length-column refer to the estimation of catch per age-group for samples where length was not measured: [a] from length-weight relationship of measured samples (see section 2.5), [b] from length-frequencies of measured samples pooled for each quarter. [.] no catch.

| Label | Time | Temp. | Salin. | Species | Weight | Length | Catch |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Appendix 2

Label Time Temp. Salin. Species Weight Length Catch (N)

|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | (g) | ( cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98704081301 | 1645 | 30.9 | 4.8 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98704081401 | 1600 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98704081601 | 1115 | 30.7 | 4.4 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98704081701 | 1230 | 30.4 | 5.5 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98705050201 | 1030 | 21.2 | 4.2 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705050301 | 1120 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705050401 | 1215 | 21.6 | 5.3 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98705050701 | 1335 | 23.1 | 5.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705051001 | 1545 | 23.4 | 6.3 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705051201 | 1655 | 21.3 | 6.6 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705061301 | 1805 | 21.9 | 7.4 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98705061401 | 1720 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98705061601 | 1045 | 24.6 | 7.7 |  |  |  | - |  |
| 98705061701 | 1300 | 26.5 | 7.5 | 2 |  | 13.5 | - | 1 |
| 98706090201 | 1300 | 22.2 | 10.5 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98706090301 | 1430 |  |  | 1 | 10.6 | 10.5 | - | 1 |
| 98706090401 | 1530 | 20.4 | 12.0 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98706090701 | 1720 | 21.8 | 12.5 | 1 | 10.6 | $b$ | 3 | 5 |
| 98706090701 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 12.8 | - | 3 |
| 98706090702 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 11.0 | . | 2 |
| 98706091001 | 1945 | 26.2 | 12.3 | 1 | 10.6 | b | 3 | 4 |
| 98706091201 | 2020 | 21.2 | 13.5 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98706101301 | 1605 | 25.7 | 12.8 | 1 | 10.6 | 7.5 | - | 1 |
| 98706101401 | 1515 |  |  | 1 | 10.6 | $b$ | 4 | 6 |
| 98706101601 | 1345 | 26.9 | 13.6 |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98706101701 | 1145 |  |  | 1 | 10.6 | a | - | 2 |
| 98707130201 | 1315 | 24.9 | 12.5 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98707130301 | 1430 |  |  | 1 |  | 10.0 | . | 1 |
| 98707130401 | 1515 | 24.5 | 14.4 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98707130701 | 1650 | 24.1 | 14.8 | 1 | 13.2 | 10.2 | - | 8 |
| 98707130701 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 9.5 | - | 1 |
| 98707131001 | 1845 | 26.9 | 14.7 | 1 | 11.7 | b | 3 | 6 |
| 98707141201 | 1730 | 25.0 | 15.5 | 1 | 11.7 | 11.5 | . | 3 |
| 98707141301 | 1615 | 26.4 | 15.4 | 1 | 11.7 | 9.0 | - | 1 |
| 98707141301 |  |  |  | 2 | 5.3 | a | - | 1 |
| 98707141301 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 19.5 | - | 1 |
| 98707141401 | 1515 |  |  | 1 |  | 8.5 | - | 8 |
| 98707141402 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 9.5 | - | 22 |
| 98707141401 |  |  |  | 2 | 5.3 | b | 9 | 1 |
| 98707141601 | 1040 | 28.3 | 15.2 |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98707141701 | 1230 |  |  | 1 |  | 3.7 | 3 | - |
| 98707141701 |  |  |  | 2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | . | 1 |
| 98708190201 | 1330 |  |  | 1 | 9.5 | $a$ | - | 1 |
| 98708190301 | 1430 |  |  | 1 |  | 9.5 | . | 2 |
| 98708190302 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 8.0 | . | 1 |
| 98708190401 | 1530 | 24.4 | 15.7 | 1 |  | 12.5 | - | 4 |
| 98708190402 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 4 | 8 |
| 98708190401 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.2 | a | 9 | . |
| 98708190701 | 2000 | 25.3 | 15.5 | 1 | 15.8 | $b$ | 6 | 11 |
| 98708190701 |  |  |  | 2 | 29.4 | a | . | 3 |
| 98708201001 | 1015 | 27.2 | 15.2 | 1 | 14.6 | 9.1 | 1 | 10 |
| 98708201201 | 2030 | 27.6 | 15.7 | 1 | 28.2 | 11.7 | - | 6 |
| 98708201301 | 1845 | 27.7 | 15.2 | 1 | 6.8 | a | - | 2 |
| 98708201401 | 1730 |  |  | 1 |  | 5.8 | 2 | 2 |
| 98708201402 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 6 | 11 |
| 98708201401 |  |  |  | 3 | 53.4 | a | - | 1 |
| 98708201601 | 1500 |  |  | 1 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 1 | 2 |
| 98708201701 | 1400 | 29.2 | 15.2 | 1 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 2 | . |
| 98710011301 | 1800 | 23.8 | 12.1 | 1 |  | 6.5 | 1 | 1 |
| 98710011302 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 3 | 4 |

Label Time Temp. Salin. Species Weight Length Catch (N)

|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | (g) | (cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98710011401 | 1715 |  |  | 1 |  | 10.2 | . | 9 |
| 98710011402 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 1 | 1 |
| 98710011601 | 1530 |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98710011701 | 1430 | 26.1 | 12.2 |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98710020201 | 1530 |  |  | 1 | 0.1 | a | 1 | - |
| 98710020201 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.9 | a | 1 | - |
| 98710020301 | 1615 | 23.9 | 13.0 | 1 | 0.3 | a | 1 | - |
| 98710020401 | 1330 |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | a | 1 | - |
| 98710020701 | 1200 | 25.4 | 13.2 | 1 |  | 8.5 | . | 1 |
| 98710020702 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 9.9 | - | 7 |
| 98710021001 | 1000 | 24.5 | 12.4 | 1 | 0.1 | a | 6 | . |
| 98710021001 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.1 | a | 7 | - |
| 98710021201 | 0830 | 24.2 | 12.5 | 1 |  | 3.5 | 1 | - |
| 98710021202 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 4 | 5 |
| 98710021201 |  |  |  | 2 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1 | . |
| 98710021201 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 2 | - |
| 98803171001 | 1500 | 25.8 | 4.5 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98803171201 | 1415 | 26.0 | 4.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98803171301 | 1330 |  |  | 1 | 0.4 | a | 1 | - |
| 98803171401 | 1300 | 25.9 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.1 | a | 1 | - |
| 98803171601 | 1215 | 25.5 | 3.9 | 1 | 0.1 | a | 1 | - |
| 98803171701 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98803180201 | 1030 | 25.0 | 6.0 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98803180301 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98803180401 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 98803180701 | 0815 | 25.9 | 5.3 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804191001 | 1430 | 24.6 | 5.2 | 1 | 0.2 | a | 1 | - |
| 98804191201 | 1330 | 23.5 | 4.9 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98804191301 | 1300 | 24.4 | 5.1 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804191401 | 1220 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804191601 | 1145 | 24.7 | 5.1 | 3 | 0.3 | a | 2 | - |
| 98804191701 | 1050 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804200201 | 1100 | 24.9 | 5.2 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804200301 | 1030 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804200401 | 0945 | 25.0 | 5.3 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98804200701 | 0900 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98805300201 | 1800 |  |  | 3 | 197.1 | 21.0 | - | 2 |
| 98805300301 | 1730 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98805300401 | 1700 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98805300701 | 1630 |  |  | 1 | 9.2 | a | - | 3 |
| 98805300701 |  |  |  | 2 | 19.1 | a | - | 4 |
| 98805301001 | 1515 |  |  | 1 | 30.1 | 12.0 | - | 1 |
| 98805301201 | 1445 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98805301301 | 1415 |  |  | 3 | 3.6 | 5.5 | - | 1 |
| 98805301401 | 1345 |  |  | 1 | 21.4 | 10.5 | 1 | 29 |
| 98805301401 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 8.3 | 6 | 21 |
| 98805301402 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 11.8 | . | 2 |
| 98805301401 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 4.0 | 1 | . |
| 98805301402 |  |  |  | 3 |  | $b$ | 2 | 1 |
| 98805301601 | 1300 |  |  | 1 | 18.6 | 9.8 | . | 3 |
| 98805301601 |  |  |  | 2 | 35.5 | 12.2 | - | 2 |
| 98805301601 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 2 | . |
| 98805301701 | 1230 |  |  | 1 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 6 | . |
| 98805301701 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 98806161001 | 1540 | 25.8 | 16.2 | 1 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 4 | 11 |
| 98806161201 | 1445 | 26.0 | 15.9 | 1 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 4 | 3 |
| 98806161201 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 1 | . |
| 98806161301 | 1345 | 28.0 | 15.6 | 1 |  | 13.5 | . | 1 |
| 98806161302 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 1 | . |
| 98806161401 | 1320 |  |  | 1 | 14.3 | $b$ | 15 | 23 |
| 98806161401 |  |  |  | 2 | 2.9 | b | 4 | 10 |

Appendix 2
Label Time Temp. Salin. Species Weight Length Catch (N)

|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | (g) | ( cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98806161401 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.0 | a | 2 | - |
| 98806161601 | 1220 | 29.2 | 14.8 | 1 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3 | - |
| 98806161601 |  |  |  | 3 | 3.5 | 6.0 | . | 2 |
| 98806161701 | 1130 |  |  | 1 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 21 | . |
| 98806161701 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 5 | - |
| 98806161701 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 3 | . |
| 98806170201 | 1100 | 23.4 | 13.3 | 1 |  | 11.5 | . | 1 |
| 98806170202 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 2 | 1 |
| 98806170301 | 1015 |  |  | 1 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 2 | . |
| 98806170401 | 0930 | 23.5 | 15.4 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98806170701 | 0840 | 26.4 | 15.9 | 1 | 16.8 | 9.0 | 4 | 7 |
| 98806170701 |  |  |  | 2 | 12.1 | 7.9 | . | 5 |
| 98806170701 |  |  |  | 3 | 5.6 | 7.0 | - | 1 |
| 98807200201 | 1145 |  |  | 1 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 3 | - |
| 98807200201 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1 | - |
| 98807200202 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1 | - |
| 98807200201 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.1 | a | 1 | - |
| 98807200301 | 1245 |  |  | 1 | 3.2 | 6.0 | . | 2 |
| 98807200301 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2 | - |
| 98807200302 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2.5 | 1 | - |
| 98807200303 |  |  |  | 2 |  | b | 4 | - |
| 98807200401 | 1400 |  |  | 1 |  | 2.0 | 3 | . |
| 98807200401 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.4 | b | 19 | 4 |
| 98807200401 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 26 | 2 |
| 98807200701 | 1545 |  |  | 1 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 1 | 4 |
| 98807200702 |  |  |  | 1 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 3 | 31 |
| 98807200701 |  |  |  | 2 | 33.6 | 12.0 | - | 1 |
| 98807200702 |  |  |  | 2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | - | 2 |
| 98807200701 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1 | . |
| 98807200702 |  |  |  | 3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | . | 1 |
| 98807201001 | 1730 |  |  | 2 | 0.4 | a | 4 | - |
| 98807211001 |  |  |  | 1 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 2 | 16 |
| 98807211002 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 9.1 | 1 | 19 |
| 98807211001 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 8.0 | . | 2 |
| 98807211201 | 1515 |  |  | 1 | 1.8 | b | 2 | 4 |
| 98807211201 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1.7 | 3 | . |
| 98807211202 |  |  |  | 2 |  | b | 5 | 1 |
| 98807211201 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.1 | a | 3 | - |
| 98807211301 | 1400 |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98807211401 | 1300 |  |  | 1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 1 | 6 |
| 98807211402 |  |  |  | 1 | 16.4 | 10.1 | - | 8 |
| 98807211403 |  |  |  | 1 | 3.2 | 6.0 | - | 1 |
| 98807211404 |  |  |  | 1 | 11.3 | 8.1 | - | 6 |
| 98807211405 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2.0 | 1 | . |
| 98807211401 |  |  |  | 2 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 1 | 1 |
| 98807211402 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 1 | . |
| 98807211403 |  |  |  | 2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | . | 2 |
| 98807211404 |  |  |  | 2 | 7.5 | 7.0 | - | 1 |
| 98807211601 | 1030 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98807211701 | 0910 |  |  | 1 |  | 4.8 | 7 | 2 |
| 98807211702 |  |  |  | 1 |  | b | 2 | 2 |
| 98807211701 |  |  |  | 2 | 5.3 | a | . | 4 |
| 98807211701 |  |  |  | 3 | 7.1 | $b$ | 22 | 3 |
| 98808290701 | 1830 |  |  | 1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 16 | 8 |
| 98808290701 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 7 | . |
| 98808290701 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 6 | - |
| 98808291201 | 1615 | 25.6 | 15.7 | 1 |  | 8.0 | . | 2 |
| 98808291202 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5.5 | 2 | 2 |
| 98808291203 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 4.0 | 1 | 3 |
| 98808291204 |  |  |  | 1 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 2 | 2 |
| 98808291205 |  |  |  | 1 | 17.0 | 9.5 | - | 2 |
| 98808291206 |  |  |  | 1 | 14.5 | 7.4 | 1 | 4 |
| 98808291207 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2.5 | 6 | . |

Label Time Temp. Salin. Species Weight Length Catch (N)

|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | (g) | (cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98808291208 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 8.9 | - | 6 |
| 98808291209 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 4.3 | 2 | 1 |
| 98808291210 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 12.5 | - | 2 |
| 98808291211 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1.9 | 4 | - |
| 98808291212 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291201 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.5 | 2 | . |
| 98808291202 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3 | - |
| 98808291203 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 5 | - |
| 98808291204 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291205 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291206 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.5 | 2 | - |
| 98808291207 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.0 | 3 | - |
| 98808291201 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291202 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291203 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 98808291204 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.2 | 2 | - |
| 98808291205 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 98808291301 | 1500 | 26.6 | 15.4 | 3 |  | 2.4 | 4 | - |
| 98808291302 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.8 | 2 | - |
| 98808291303 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.4 | 5 | - |
| 98808291304 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3 | . |
| 98808291401 | 1400 |  |  | 1 | 11.2 | 8.6 | . | 13 |
| 98808291402 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 8.9 | 3 | 21 |
| 98808291401 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 8 | . |
| 98808291402 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.0 | 31 | - |
| 98808291401 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 4 | - |
| 98808291402 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 98808291403 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 10 | - |
| 98808291601 | 1330 |  |  | 2 |  | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 98808291602 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.0 | 2 | - |
| 98808291601 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 5 | - |
| 98808291602 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808291603 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.5 | 2 | - |
| 98808291604 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.8 | 2 | - |
| 98808291605 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3 | - |
| 98808291606 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.0 | 3 | - |
| 98808291607 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.5 | 2 | - |
| 98808291701 | 1230 | 29.1 | 15.2 | 1 | 10.3 | 6.5 | 1 | 2 |
| 98808291701 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2.5 | 1 | . |
| 98808291702 |  |  |  | 2 |  | b | 3 | - |
| 98808291701 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 25 | - |
| 98808300201 | 1130 | 21.7 | 16.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 11 | . |
| 98808300202 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2.8 | 6 | 1 |
| 98808300203 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1.5 | 1 | - |
| 98808300204 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1.8 | 2 | - |
| 98808300201 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2.9 | 7 | - |
| 98808300202 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2.6 | 6 | - |
| 98808300201 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 14.5 | . | 1 |
| 98808300202 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2.8 | 3 | - |
| 98808300301 | 1050 |  |  | 1 |  | 3.8 | 8 | 4 |
| 98808300302 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3.3 | 5 | 2 |
| 98808300301 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.5 | 4 | . |
| 98808300302 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3.0 | 2 | - |
| 98808300401 | 1000 | 20.6 | 15.9 | 1 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 5 | - |
| 98808300401 |  |  |  | 2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | . | 1 |
| 98808300401 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2 | - |
| 98808301001 | 0850 | 24.5 | 15.6 | 1 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 5 | 3 |
| 98808301001 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3 | . |
| 98808301001 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 7 | 1 |
| 98810130201 | 0905 |  |  | 1 | 1.0 | a | 1 | - |
| 98810130301 |  | 24.9 | 12.3 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 98810130401 | 1015 | 25.0 | 12.2 | 3 | 1.3 | a | 1 | - |
| 98810130701 | 1130 | 29.3 | 12.9 | 1 | 2.2 | a | 2 | - |
| 98810130702 |  |  |  | 1 | 0.5 | a | 2 | - |

Appendix 2
Label Time Temp. Salin. Species Weight Length Catch (N)

|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | (g) | (cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98810130701 |  |  |  | 2 | 3.2 | a | - | 2 |
| 98810130701 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 3 | - |
| 98810130702 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.0 | a | 1 | - |
| 98810131001 | 1630 | 25.5 | 11.9 | 1 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 2 | - |
| 98810131002 |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2 | - |
| 98810131201 |  | 26.2 | 13.0 |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98810141301 | 0815 |  |  | 1 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 1 | - |
| 98810141301 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 98810141302 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 98810141303 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 2 | - |
| 98810141304 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | a | 1 | - |
| 98810141401 | 1000 | 27.8 | 12.7 | 1 | 13.4 | 9.0 | - | 1 |
| 98810141402 |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2 | - |
| 98810141403 |  |  |  | 1 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 2 | 4 |
| 98810141404 |  |  |  | 1 | 23.0 | 10.5 | - | 1 |
| 98810141405 |  |  |  | 1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 1 | 4 |
| 98810141406 |  |  |  | 1 | 25.9 | 11.5 | - | 1 |
| 98810141401 |  |  |  | 2 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 4 | - |
| 98810141402 |  |  |  | 2 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 4 | - |
| 98810141403 |  |  |  | 2 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 98810141404 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 98810141405 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 6 | - |
| 98810141406 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 4.0 | 4 | . |
| 98810141401 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.7 | 4 | 1 |
| 98810141402 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2 | - |
| 98810141403 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 3 | - |
| 98810141404 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| 98810141405 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3.8 | 3 | - |
| 98810141601 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98810141701 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812141001 | 1500 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812141201 | 1405 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812141301 | 1320 |  |  | 3 | 0.3 | a | 1 | - |
| 98812141401 | 1240 |  |  | 3 | 0.4 | a | 2 | - |
| 98812141601 | 1110 |  |  | 3 | 0.7 | a | 3 | - |
| 98812141701 | 1000 |  |  | 1 | 0.3 | a | 4 | - |
| 98812141701 |  |  |  | 3 | 4.3 | a | . | 4 |
| 98812150201 | 1150 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812150301 | 1110 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812150401 | 1030 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98812150701 | 0945 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98902090201 | 1600 | 10.4 | 3.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902090301 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902090401 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902090701 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902091001 | 1545 | 20.4 | 5.1 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902091201 | 1420 | 21.3 | 5.5 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902091301 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902091401 | 1250 | 25.4 | 5.6 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98902091601 | 1120 |  |  | 3 | 1.1 | b | 7 | - |
| 98902091701 | 0930 | 22.9 | 5.6 | 1 | 0.3 | a | 1 | - |
| 98902091701 |  |  |  | 3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 25 | 1 |
| 98905290201 | 2100 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 98905290301 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 98905290401 | 1930 |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| 98905290701 | 1840 | 22.8 | 9.4 | 1 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 1 | - |
| 98905291001 | 1710 | 26.5 | 10.7 | 1 | 10.5 | 8.5 | - | 1 |
| 98905291201 | 1630 |  |  | 1 | 0.2 | a | 1 | - |
| 98905291301 | 1545 |  |  | 1 | 14.8 | 9.0 | - | 2 |
| 98905291401 | 1500 | 23.6 | 10.3 | 1 | 17.5 | 9.2 | - | 3 |
| 98905291401 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 13.5 | - | 1 |
| 98905291601 | 1405 |  |  | 1 | 14.5 | 9.5 | - | 3 |



Appendix 2

| Label | Time | Temp. | Salin. | Species | Weight | Length | Cat | (N) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | (psu) |  | ( g ) | ( cm) | 0 group | I+ group |
| 98911071201 | 1500 | 27.4 | 9.6 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1 | - |
| 98911081301 | 1200 | 27.2 | 9.5 | 2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2 | - |
| 98911081401 | 1115 |  |  | 1 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 1 | - |
| 98911081601 | 0945 |  |  | 3 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4 | 1 |
| 98911081701 | 1015 | 29.5 | 9.7 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 1 | . |
| 98911081701 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 1 | - |
| 99004030201 | 0910 | 19.1 | 5.1 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99004030301 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| 99004030401 | 1030 | 20.0 | 5.1 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99004030701 | 1155 | 21.0 | 5.3 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99004031001 | 1300 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99004031201 | 1400 | 20.5 | 5.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99004041301 | 1215 | 22.8 | 5.8 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99004041401 | 1140 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99004041601 | 0945 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 3 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 99004041701 | 1020 |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| 99005140201 | 1030 | 20.6 | 8.3 |  |  |  | . | . |
| 99005140301 | 1115 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 99005140401 | 1145 | 21.6 | 9.3 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99005140701 | 1230 | 18.9 | 10.8 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99005141001 | 1350 | 23.4 | 11.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99005141201 | 1445 | 21.4 | 12.4 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99005141301 | 1530 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99005141401 | 1600 | 21.4 | 13.3 | 1 | 12.7 | 8.9 | - | 13 |
| 99005141401 |  |  |  | 2 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 2 | 2 |
| 99005141601 | 1655 |  |  | 1 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 3 | 4 |
| 99005141602 |  |  |  | 1 | 15.9 | 8.5 | . | 3 |
| 99005141601 |  |  |  | 2 | 14.6 | 9.5 | - | 1 |
| 99005141602 |  |  |  | 2 | 16.4 | 9.5 | - | 4 |
| 99005141701 | 1730 | 24.0 | 14.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 3 | . |
| 99005141701 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 1 | - |
| 99006250201 | 1100 | 18.7 | 12.7 | 1 | 20.1 | 10.5 | . | 1 |
| 99006250301 | 1140 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99006250401 | 1230 | 20.9 | 13.8 |  |  |  | . | - |
| 99006250701 | 1340 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99006251001 | 1500 | 22.6 | 14.4 | 1 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 1 | 8 |
| 99006251001 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 9.0 | . | 1 |
| 99006251201 | 1600 |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99006261301 | 1230 | 29.2 | 13.4 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99006261401 | 1130 |  |  | 1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | - | 4 |
| 99006261601 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99006261701 | 1000 | 29.3 | 13.4 | 1 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 7 | 1 |
| 99006261701 |  |  |  | 3 | 18.7 | 9.2 | 1 | 5 |
| 99007120201 | 1145 | 9.3 | 10.7 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99007120301 | 1230 |  |  | 1 | 15.6 | 8.8 | - | 2 |
| 99007120401 | 1340 | 9.1 | 10.6 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99007120701 | 1450 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 1 | 21.0 | 11.0 | - | 2 |
| 99007120701 |  |  |  | 2 | 16.3 | 9.8 | - | 2 |
| 99007120701 |  |  |  | 3 | 43.3 | 13.2 | . | 3 |
| 99007121001 | 1645 | 18.1 | 12.6 | 1 | 16.9 | 9.0 | . | 2 |
| 99007121201 | 1800 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 1 | 22.5 | 10.5 | . | 2 |
| 99007131301 |  | 18.9 | 12.8 |  |  |  | - | . |
| 99007131401 | 1450 | 19.9 | 13.0 | 1 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 2 | 19 |
| 99007131401 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1 | a | 1 | . |
| 99007131601 | 1515 |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| 99007131701 |  |  |  | 1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 2 | 3 |
| 99008281001 | 1835 | 21.9 | 16.2 |  |  |  | - | - |
| 99008281201 | 1700 | 23.7 | 16.3 | 1 | 4.3 | a | . | 2 |
| 99008281201 |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1 | a | 1 | . |
| 99008281201 |  |  |  | 3 | 0.6 | a | 4 | - |



Appendix 3 - Net sampling data. Sample label (yyymmddnnnn: [yyy] year, [mm] month, [dd] day, [nnnn] net station number); gear type ([92] trammel-net, [94] gillnet); time of setting/retrieval (Set/Retr); depth in $m$ of shallow/deep net ends (Min/Max); catch in numbers ( N ) and mean length in cm of fish in sample (L) (index: [1] goldsinny, [2] rock cook, [3] corkwing). Station number and gear code as in Masfjord Project database. [.] no catch.

| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98601220028 | 94 | 12 | 1400 | 0850 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601220029 | 92 | 12 | 1400 | 0850 | 6 | 20 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601220025 | 94 | 13 | 1350 | 0830 | 4 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601220026 | 92 | 13 | 1350 | 0830 | 6 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601230047 | 94 | 3 | 1150 | 0845 | 4 | 6 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601230048 | 92 | 3 | 0845 | 0845 | 6 | 22 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601230044 | 94 | 6 | 1450 | 0910 | 3 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98601230045 | 92 | 6 | 1450 | 0720 | 5 | 29 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602170001 | 94 | 16 | 1405 | 0955 | 3 | 10 | . |  | $\cdot$ |  | $\stackrel{\square}{ }$ |  |
| 98602170002 | 92 | 16 | 1405 | 1000 | 3 | 14 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602170006 | 94 | 20 | 1510 | 1025 | 5 | 22 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98602170007 | 92 | 20 | 1510 | 1025 | 4 | 21 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602180026 | 94 | 12 | 1600 | 1010 | 4 | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602180027 | 92 | 12 | 1600 | 1010 | 5 | 23 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602180031 | 94 | 13 | 1525 | 0935 | 3 | 7 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602180032 | 92 | 13 | 1525 | 0930 | 4 | 34 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602200074 | 94 | 3 | 1405 | 1035 | 4 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602200075 | 92 | 3 | 1405 | 1045 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602200066 | 94 | 6 | 1500 | 0920 | 3 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98602200067 | 92 | 6 | 1500 | 0915 | 6 | 16 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | . |  |
| 98603170001 | 94 | 20 | 1345 | 1025 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603170002 | 92 | 20 | 1345 | 1020 | 10 | 25 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603180030 | 94 | 8 | 1730 | 1110 | 6 | 13 | . |  | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98603180031 | 92 | 8 | 1730 | 1100 | 12 | 20 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603190046 | 94 | 6 | 1445 | 0835 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  | . |  |
| 98603190047 | 92 | 6 | 1445 | 0840 | 8 | 14 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603200062 | 94 | 3 | 1330 | 0935 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603200063 | 92 | 3 |  |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603200049 | 94 | 5 | 1405 | 0910 | 6 | 9 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98603200050 | 92 | 5 | 1405 | 0900 | 8 | 13 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98604140001 | 94 | 15 | 1610 | 0911 |  | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604140002 | 92 | 15 | 1610 | 0904 | 6 | 18 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604140004 | 94 | 16 | 1600 | 0845 | 5 | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604140005 | 92 | 16 | 1600 | 0847 |  | 19 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604140010 | 94 | 20 | 1345 | 0958 | 8 | 13 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98604140011 | 92 | 20 | 1345 | 1000 | 12 | 23 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98604160050 | 94 | 11 | 1415 | 0905 |  | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604160051 | 92 | 11 | 1445 | 0910 | 6 | 18 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604160047 | 94 | 14 | 1400 | 1040 | 3 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604160048 | 92 | 14 | 1400 | 1040 | 4 | 24 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98604170079 | 94 | 3 | 1245 | 1017 | 3 | 6 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98604170080 | 92 | 3 | 1245 | 1023 | 4 | 11 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98604170073 | 94 | 6 | 1330 | 0936 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 14.0 | 5 | 13.0 | - |  |
| 98604170074 | 92 | 6 | 1330 | 0930 | 7 | 31 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605120006 | 94 | 16 | 1835 | 0840 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 13.0 | . |  | . |  |
| 98605120007 | 92 | 16 | 1835 | 0825 | 6 | 14 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605120011 | 94 | 19 | 1855 | 0940 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 13.0 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98605120012 | 92 | 19 | 1855 | 0940 | 5 | 13 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605130044 | 94 | 10 | 1440 | 0740 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 13.7 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98605130045 | 92 | 10 | 1440 | 0750 | 5 | 18 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605130036 | 94 | 12 | 1420 | 0830 | 5 | 18 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605130037 | 92 | 12 | 1420 | 0830 | 6 | 13 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605130031 | 94 | 13 | 1350 | 0815 | 4 | 8 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98605130032 | 92 | 13 | 1350 | 0820 | 5 | 12 |  |  |  |  | . |  |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98605140071 | 94 | 8 | 1430 | 0740 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98605140072 | 92 | 8 | 1430 | 0740 | 4 | 20 |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 98605150101 | 94 | 3 | 1235 | 0900 | 4 | 7 | 3 |  | 4 | 16.0 | - |  |
| 98605150102 | 92 | 3 | 1235 | 0900 | 4 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98606160004 | 94 | 16 | 2105 | 2105 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 14.3 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  |
| 98606160005 | 92 | 16 | 2105 | 0820 | 6 | 16 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98606160010 | 94 | 20 | 1950 | 0915 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 12.7 | 18 | 13.3 | . |  |
| 98606160011 | 92 | 20 | 1945 | 0920 | 4 | 13 | . |  | 1 | 17.0 | - |  |
| 98606170026 | 94 | 8 | 1455 | 0735 | 5 | 18 | 1 | 13.0 | 6 | 12.7 | - |  |
| 98606170027 | 92 | 8 | 1455 | 0730 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98606180042 | 94 | 6 | 1145 | 0833 | 5 | 19 | 7 | 13.7 | 4 | 12.5 | - |  |
| 98606180043 | 92 | 6 | 1145 | 0840 | 2 | 12 | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| 98606190055 | 94 | 3 | 1105 | 0900 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98606190056 | 92 | 3 | 1105 | 0900 | 4 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98606190049 | 94 | 4 | 1145 | 0755 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 13.9 | - |  | . |  |
| 98606190050 | 92 | 4 | 1145 | 0800 | 9 | 15 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98607020030 | 94 | 19 | 1210 | 0840 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 13.0 | 18 | 12.5 | 1 | 14.0 |
| 98607020031 | 92 | 19 | 1210 | 0850 | 3 | 13 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98607040070 | 94 | 1 | 1420 | 0950 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 13.5 | 8 | 13.2 | - |  |
| 98607040071 | 92 | 1 | 1420 | 0955 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98608040007 | 94 | 20 | 1915 | 1015 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 13.5 | 19 | 13.4 | - |  |
| 98608040008 | 92 | 20 | 1915 | 1000 | 4 | 13 | . |  | 1 | 17.0 | . |  |
| 98608050030 | 94 | 10 | 1455 | 0820 | 3 | 16 | 13 | 13.2 | 5 | 13.5 | . |  |
| 98608050031 | 92 | 10 | 1455 | 0810 | 6 | 18 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98608050024 | 94 | 13 | 1420 | 0925 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 13.7 | 18 | 12.8 | 5 | 13.0 |
| 98608050025 | 92 | 13 | 1420 | 0920 | 6 | 23 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98608060050 | 94 | 8 | 1840 | 1010 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 13.2 | 33 | 12.8 | - |  |
| 98608060051 | 92 | 8 | 1840 | 1015 | 4 | 14 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | 1 | 21.0 |
| 98608060053 | 94 | 9 | 1755 | 0735 | 4 | 12 | 26 | 13.0 | 59 | 13.0 | 1 | 15.0 |
| 98608060054 | 92 | 9 | 1755 | 0750 | 3 | 14 | . |  | 3 | 14.3 | 4 | 18.2 |
| 98608070073 | 94 | 3 | 1350 | 0930 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 12.5 | 3 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98608070074 | 92 | 3 | 1350 | 0940 | 4 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98608070067 | 94 | 4 | 1420 | 0955 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 13.5 | 10 | 12.9 | 4 | 13.5 |
| 98608070068 | 92 | 4 | 1420 | 1010 | 2 | 11 | . |  | 2 | 14.5 | 19 | 16.8 |
| 98609230004 | 94 | 15 | 1340 | 0940 | 4 | 17 | 6 |  | 4 | 14.0 | 30 |  |
| 98609230005 | 92 | 15 | 1340 | 0920 | 5 | 14 | . |  | . |  | 13 | 17.5 |
| 98609230010 | 94 | 20 | 1410 | 1150 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 13.0 | 5 | 13.4 | 12 | 12.7 |
| 98609230011 | 92 | 20 | 1410 | 1030 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 2 | 16.0 | . |  |
| 98609240033 | 94 | 8 | 1645 | 1100 | 3 | 18 | 7 |  | 27 |  | 5 | 12.8 |
| 98609240034 | 92 | 8 | 1645 | 1035 | 4 | 7 | - |  | 3 | 14.7 | 6 | 17.2 |
| 98609240024 | 94 | 11 | 1500 | 0840 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 13.2 | 7 | 13.4 | 3 | 14.3 |
| 98609240025 | 92 | 11 | 1500 | 0830 | 6 | 12 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98609250053 | 94 | 6 | 1325 | 0820 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 13.0 | 71 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98609250054 | 92 | 6 | 1325 | 0800 | 3 | 12 | . |  | 4 | 16.0 | 4 | 15.8 |
| 98609260073 | 94 | 1 | 1450 | 1030 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 8.0 | 7 |  | . |  |
| 98609260074 | 92 | 1 | 1450 | 1015 | 3 | 11 | . |  | 4 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98609260070 | 94 | 3 | 1500 | 0940 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  | . |  |
| 98609260071 | 92 | 3 | 1500 | 0945 | 3 | 6 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98609260067 | 94 | 4 | 1515 | 0915 | 3 | 12 | 18 |  | 2 | 13.0 | - |  |
| 98609260068 | 92 | 4 | 1515 | 0900 | 2 | 13 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98609260064 | 94 | 5 | 1520 | 0850 | 4 | 19 | 12 | 13.2 | 30 |  | - |  |
| 98609260065 | 92 | 5 | 1520 | 0830 | 4 | 23 | . |  | 3 | 15.0 | 5 | 17.0 |
| 98610280001 | 94 | 18 | 1530 | 1015 | 10 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98610280002 | 92 | 18 | 1530 | 1000 | 9 | 12 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98610300053 | 94 | 8 | 1555 | 1020 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 13.0 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98610300054 | 92 | 8 | 1555 | 1025 | 3 | 15 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98610300044 | 94 | 11 | 1530 | 0830 | 6 | 11 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98610300045 | 92 | 11 | 1530 | 0830 | 6 | 12 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98610300041 | 94 | 13 | 1500 | 0855 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 13.0 |  |  | . |  |
| 98610300042 | 92 | 13 | 1500 | 0900 | 6 | 11 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98610310073 | 94 | 1 | 1415 | 1025 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 13.0 | 16 | 12.7 | . |  |
| 98610310074 | 92 | 1 | 1415 | 1010 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 12.0 | . |  | . |  |

Label
Gear Site Set Retr Min Max

| 98611110001 | 94 | 15 | 1515 | 0900 | 6 | 18 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98611110002 | 92 | 15 | 1515 | 0850 | 6 | 17 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 16.0 |
| 98611120024 | 94 | 11 | 1515 | 0820 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98611120025 | 92 | 11 | 1515 | 0805 | 4 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611120030 | 94 | 12 | 1500 | 0920 | 3 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611120031 | 92 | 12 | 1500 | 0925 | 3 | 12 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98611130047 | 94 | 9 | 1515 | 0755 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 13.5 | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98611130048 | 92 | 9 | 1515 | 0750 | 2 | 19 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611130044 | 94 | 10 | 1535 | 0830 | 2 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611130045 | 92 | 10 | 1535 | 0835 | 2 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611140073 | 94 | 3 | 1420 | 0940 | 3 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98611140074 | 92 | 3 | 1420 | 0930 | 6 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612020013 | 94 | 18 | 1400 | 1040 | 6 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98612020014 | 92 | 18 | 1400 | 1045 | 6 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 15.0 |
| 98612020007 | 94 | 20 | 1345 | 1015 | 9 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612020008 | 92 | 20 | 1345 | 1020 | 10 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612030030 | 94 | 8 | 1640 | 1100 | 6 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612030031 | 92 | 8 | 1640 | 1100 | 6 | 17 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612030024 | 94 | 10 | 1620 | 1020 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612030025 | 92 | 10 | 1620 | 1015 | 5 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050073 | 94 | 1 | 1445 | 1035 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 16.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050074 | 92 | 1 | 1445 | 1040 | 6 | 15 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98612050070 | 94 | 3 | 1555 | 1005 | 6 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050071 | 92 | 3 | 1555 | 1007 | 6 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050064 | 94 | 4 | 1510 | 0755 | 6 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050065 | 92 | 4 | 1510 | 0810 | 6 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050061 | 94 | 5 | 1515 | 0835 | 6 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98612050062 | 92 | 5 | 1515 | 0820 | 6 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701200004 | 94 | 19 | 1430 | 1010 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701200005 | 92 | 19 | 1430 | 1005 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701200001 | 94 | 20 | 1435 | 1025 | 5 | 16 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98701200002 | 92 | 20 | 1435 | 1020 | 12 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220050 | 94 | 8 | 1700 | 1050 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220051 | 92 | 8 | 1700 | 1045 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220053 | 94 | 9 | 1710 | 1100 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220054 | 92 | 9 | 1710 | 1102 | 6 | 19 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220044 | 94 | 11 | 1630 | 1015 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701220045 | 92 | 11 | 1630 | 1010 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230073 | 94 | 1 | 1415 | 1020 | 6 | 9 | - |  | 1 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98701230074 | 92 | 1 | 1415 | 1015 | 6 | 12 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98701230070 | 94 | 3 | 1425 | 0950 | 6 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230071 | 92 | 3 | 1425 | 0951 | 6 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230067 | 94 | 5 | 1435 | 0935 | 6 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230068 | 92 | 5 | 1435 | 0925 | 6 | 17 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230064 | 94 | 6 | 1500 | 0905 | 6 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98701230065 | 92 | 6 | 1500 | 0906 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98702170013 | 94 | 15 | 1635 | 0845 | 6 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702170014 | 92 | 15 | 1635 | 0850 | 6 | 8 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702170010 | 94 | 16 | 1405 | 0920 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702170011 | 92 | 16 | 1405 | 0925 | 6 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702170001 | 94 | 18 | 1435 | 1100 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702170002 | 92 | 18 | 1445 | 1105 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702180026 | 94 | 11 | 1555 | 0825 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702180027 | 92 | 11 | 1555 | 0830 | 6 | 12 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98702180035 | 94 | 12 | 1515 | 0955 | 6 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702180036 | 92 | 12 | 1515 | 0945 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702190057 | 94 | 8 | 1510 | 0855 | 6 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702190058 | 92 | 8 | 1510 | 0850 | 17 | 28 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702200079 | 94 | 3 | 1610 | 0950 | 5 | 9 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702200080 | 92 | 3 | 1610 | 0955 | 5 | 9 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98702200076 | 94 | 4 | 1340 | 0913 | 4 | 9 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98702200077 | 92 | 4 | 1340 | 0917 | 4 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702200070 | 94 | 6 | 1630 | 0805 | 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98702200071 | 92 | 6 | 1630 | 0800 | 6 | 18 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98702200073 | 94 | 7 | 1355 | 0845 | 6 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98702200074 | 92 | 7 | 1355 | 0847 | 6 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703100013 | 94 | 18 | 1610 | 0825 | 6 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703100014 | 92 | 18 | 1610 | 0830 | 6 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703100007 | 94 | 20 | 1645 | 0935 | 6 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703100008 | 92 | 20 | 1645 | 0930 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110035 | 94 | 8 | 1745 | 1100 | 6 | 11 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98703110036 | 92 | 8 | 1745 | 1105 | 6 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110029 | 94 | 10 | 1725 | 0830 | 6 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110030 | 92 | 10 | 1725 | 0825 | 3 | 17 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110026 | 94 | 12 | 1600 | 0920 | 3 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110027 | 92 | 12 | 1600 | 0915 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 15.0 |
| 98703110023 | 94 | 13 | 1520 | 0840 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703110024 | 92 | 13 | 1520 | 0845 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703120057 | 94 | 5 | 1330 | 1115 | 6 | 12 | - |  | 1 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98703120058 | 92 | 5 | 1330 | 1120 | 6 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703120054 | 94 | 6 | 1530 | 0740 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 17.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 98703120055 | 92 | 6 | 1530 | 0745 | 6 | 14 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703120051 | 94 | 7 | 1510 | 0805 | 6 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703120052 | 92 | 7 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130079 | 94 | 1 | 1300 | 0915 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 15.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130080 | 92 | 1 | 1300 | 0920 | 6 | 13 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130073 | 94 | 3 | 1345 | 0840 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130074 | 92 | 3 | 1345 | 0845 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130067 | 94 | 4 | 1430 | 0845 | 6 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98703130068 | 92 | 4 | 1430 | 0850 | 6 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704060010 | 94 | 18 | 1710 | 1005 | 3 | 5 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704060011 | 92 | 18 | 1710 | 1010 | 3 | 5 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704060004 | 94 | 19 | 1655 | 0915 | 6 | 12 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98704060005 | 92 | 19 | 1655 | 0919 | 6 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704060001 | 94 | 20 | 1645 | 0910 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704060002 | 92 | 20 | 1645 | 0900 | 4 | 14 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98704070029 | 94 | 16 | 1345 | 0910 | 4 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704070030 | 92 | 16 | 1345 | 0915 | 4 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704080057 | 94 | 8 | 1400 | 1005 | 4 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704080058 | 92 | 8 | 1400 | 1010 | 4 | 20 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704080051 | 94 | 11 | 1335 | 0820 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98704080052 | 92 | 11 | 1335 | 0825 | 4 | 14 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98704080048 | 94 | 12 | 1310 | 0930 | 4 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704080049 | 92 | 12 | 1310 | 0930 | 4 | 13 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98704090079 | 94 | 3 | 1315 | 0920 | 4 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704090080 | 92 | 3 | 1315 | 0920 | 4 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704090076 | 94 | 4 | 1325 | 0830 | 4 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704090077 | 92 | 4 | 1325 | 0830 | 4 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704090073 | 94 | 5 | 1335 | 0815 | 4 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98704090074 | 92 | 5 | 1335 | 0815 | 4 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98705050010 | 94 | 19 | 1545 | 0835 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 11.0 | 1 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98705050011 | 92 | 19 | 1545 | 0830 | 3 | 11 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98705060033 | 94 | 11 | 1640 | 0805 | 4 | 9 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98705060034 | 92 | 11 | 1640 | 0810 | 4 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98705060030 | 94 | 12 | 1620 | 0850 | 6 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98705060031 | 92 | 12 | 1620 | 0855 | 6 | 13 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98705060024 | 94 | 13 | 1400 | 0830 | 4 | 8 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98705060025 | 92 | 13 |  | 0835 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98705070050 | 94 | 8 | 1400 | 0910 | 3 | 9 | . |  | 1 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98705070051 | 92 | 8 | 1400 | 0915 | 3 | 17 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98705070041 | 94 | 10 | 1405 | 0835 | 3 | 17 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98705070042 | 92 | 10 | 1405 | 0840 | 3 | 18 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98705080073 | 94 | 1 | 1315 | 0930 | 4 | 9 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98705080074 | 92 | 1 | 1315 | 0920 | 4 | 10 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98706160010 | 94 | 20 | 1910 | 1030 | 2 | 13 | . |  | 7 | 14.1 | 3 | 14.3 |
| 98706160011 | 92 | 20 | 1910 | 1030 | 4 | 12 | . |  | . |  | 6 | 16.0 |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98706180053 | 94 | 6 | 1405 | 1000 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 13.0 | 7 | 13.6 | - |  |
| 98706180054 | 92 | 6 | 1405 | 1000 | 4 | 14 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | 2 | 15.5 |
| 98706180044 | 94 | 7 | 1345 | 0805 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 14.0 | . |  | . |  |
| 98706180045 | 92 | 7 | 1345 | 0805 | 4 | 11 | . |  | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98706190070 | 94 | 3 | 1230 | 0835 | 2 | 6 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98706190071 | 92 | 3 | 1230 | 0840 | 1 | 6 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98707010001 | 94 | 18 | 1915 | 0815 | 4 | 11 | . |  | 10 | 12.6 | - |  |
| 98707010002 | 92 | 18 | 1915 | 0815 | 4 | 10 | . |  | . |  | 6 | 16.3 |
| 98707020030 | 94 | 19 | 1210 | 1005 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 12.8 | - |  | . |  |
| 98707020031 | 92 | 19 | 1210 | 1010 | 4 | 7 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98707030053 | 94 | 9 | 1410 | 0820 | 4 | 26 | 2 | 13.5 | - |  | - |  |
| 98707030054 | 92 | 9 | 1410 | 0905 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 10.0 | 3 | 15.3 | 2 | 14.5 |
| 98707030050 | 94 | 10 | 1355 | 0840 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 12.0 | 10 | 13.5 | 15 | 12.4 |
| 98707030051 | 92 | 10 | 1355 | 0820 | 2 | 12 | 19 | 14.1 | 10 | 14.5 | 1 |  |
| 98707030044 | 94 | 11 | 1330 | 0805 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 15.0 | 24 | 13.2 | 1 | 12.0 |
| 98707030045 | 92 | 11 | 1330 | 0754 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 14.0 | 6 | 15.7 | 5 | 15.5 |
| 98707030041 | 94 | 12 | 1335 | 0720 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 13.0 | 13 | 12.6 | . |  |
| 98707030042 | 92 | 12 | 1335 | 0730 | 4 | 11 | . |  | 2 | 14.0 | 2 | 13.5 |
| 98707040073 | 94 | 3 | 1145 | 0815 | 4 | 6 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98707040074 | 92 | 3 | 1145 | 0805 | 4 | 7 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98707040070 | 94 | 5 | 1155 | 0745 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 13.0 | 8 | 12.7 | 4 | 15.0 |
| 98707040071 | 92 | 5 | 1155 | 0750 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  | 3 | 16.7 |
| 98707040064 | 94 | 7 | 1210 | 0730 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 12.0 | 7 | 14.1 | . |  |
| 98707040065 | 92 | 7 | 1210 | 0735 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 13.8 | 1 | 15.0 | . |  |
| 98708250013 | 94 | 18 | 1530 | 0815 | 4 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98708250014 | 92 | 18 | 1530 | 0820 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 12.0 | - |  | 2 | 19.0 |
| 98708260033 | 94 | 11 | 2055 | 0755 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 13.3 | - |  | . |  |
| 98708260034 | 92 | 11 | 2055 | 0800 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 14.0 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98708260027 | 94 | 12 | 2110 | 0930 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 14.1 | 3 | 13.3 | 6 | 14.2 |
| 98708260028 | 92 | 12 | 2110 | 0910 | 4 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98708260024 | 94 | 13 | 2040 | 0840 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 14.0 | 3 | 14.7 | 1 | 14.0 |
| 98708260025 | 92 | 13 | 2040 | 0850 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | 2 | 18.5 |
| 98708260021 | 94 | 14 | 2015 | 0815 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 13.0 | 6 | 13.3 | 1 | 15.0 |
| 98708260022 | 92 | 14 | 2015 | 0823 | 4 | 7 | . |  | 1 | 14.0 | 4 | 15.5 |
| 98708280073 | 94 | 1 | 1130 | 0940 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 14.7 | 11 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98708280074 | 92 | 1 | 1130 | 0945 | 6 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98708280070 | 94 | 5 | 1150 | 0740 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 13.0 | 20 | 13.6 | 2 | 16.0 |
| 98708280071 | 92 | 5 | 1150 | 0745 | 6 | 16 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | 5 | 17.2 |
| 98708280067 | 94 | 6 | 1210 | 0915 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 12.8 | 17 | 13.3 | 1 | 17.0 |
| 98708280068 | 92 | 6 | 1210 | 0905 | 6 | 10 | . |  | 8 | 15.1 | 4 | 16.8 |
| 98709140007 | 94 | 15 | 1850 | 0920 | 6 | 11 | - |  | 2 | 13.5 | 1 | 16.0 |
| 98709140008 | 92 | 15 | 1850 | 0923 | 6 | 11 | , |  | , |  | 6 | 17.3 |
| 98709150033 | 94 | 8 | 1440 | 1140 | 6 | 19 | 2 | 11.0 | 45 | 14.0 | , |  |
| 98709150034 | 92 | 8 | 1440 | 1120 | 6 | 17 | . |  | 23 | 14.1 | 3 | 15.0 |
| 98709150024 | 94 | 11 | 1350 | 0830 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 13.6 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98709150025 | 92 | 11 | 1350 | 0840 | 6 | 13 | . |  | . |  | 8 | 15.6 |
| 98709150030 | 94 | 12 | 1400 | 0945 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 13.8 | 1 | 12.0 | 4 | 13.8 |
| 98709150031 | 92 | 12 | 1400 | 1000 | 6 | 15 | . |  | . |  | 2 | 16.0 |
| 98709160050 | 94 | 6 | 1630 | 0810 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 12.0 | 34 | 14.3 | 2 | 16.5 |
| 98709160051 | 92 | 6 | 1630 | 0800 | 6 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98709160047 | 94 | 7 | 1650 | 0900 | 6 | 10 | 27 | 13.6 | 27 | 13.7 | . |  |
| 98709160048 | 92 | 7 | 1650 | 0900 | 6 | 13 | . |  | 4 | 15.5 | . |  |
| 98709170073 | 94 | 1 | 1700 | 0845 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 14.0 | 2 | 13.5 | . |  |
| 98709170074 | 92 | 1 | 1700 | 0835 | 6 | 13 | . |  | 1 | 16.0 | . |  |
| 98709170070 | 94 | 3 | 1640 | 0815 | 6 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98709170071 | 92 | 3 | 1640 | 0810 | 6 | 10 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98709170067 | 94 | 4 | 1620 | 0755 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 14.5 | . |  | . |  |
| 98709170068 | 92 | 4 | 1620 | 0745 | 6 | 9 | . |  | . |  | 2 | 16.0 |
| 98709170064 | 94 | 5 | 1610 | 0735 | 6 | 16 | 4 | 14.2 | 14 | 13.1 | 1 | 18.0 |
| 98709170065 | 92 | 5 | 1610 | 0730 | 6 | 19 | * |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710260007 | 94 | 13 | 1635 | 1120 | 4 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710260008 | 92 | 13 | 1635 | 1120 | 4 | 7 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98710280073 | 94 | 15 | 1615 | 0850 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | . |  |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98710280074 | 92 | 15 | 1615 | 0840 | 5 | 14 | - |  | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98710280070 | 94 | 16 | 1420 | 0930 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98710280071 | 92 | 16 | 1420 | 0905 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710280061 | 94 | 18 | 1530 | 1100 | 3 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710280062 | 92 | 18 | 1530 | 1045 | 3 | 6 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710290103 | 94 | 3 | 1545 | 0430 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710290104 | 92 | 3 | 1545 | 0430 | 5 | 6 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98710290100 | 94 | 5 | 1535 | 0450 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 13.5 | - |  | - |  |
| 98710290101 | 92 | 5 | 1535 | 0450 | 5 | 15 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801190001 | 94 | 18 | 0815 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98801190002 | 92 | 18 | 0820 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801190004 | 94 | 20 | 1500 | 0915 | 4 | 13 | - |  | . |  | 2 | 12.5 |
| 98801190005 | 92 | 20 | 1500 | 0900 | 4 | 8 | - |  | . |  | 1 | 17.0 |
| 98801210073 | 94 | 9 | 1510 | 1100 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 15.0 | 2 | 14.5 | - |  |
| 98801210074 | 92 | 9 | 1510 | 1105 | 4 | 15 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98801210064 | 94 | 12 | 1415 | 1000 | 4 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801210065 | 92 | 12 | 1415 | 0950 | 4 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801210061 | 94 | 14 | 1350 | 0915 | 4 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801210062 | 92 | 14 | 1350 | 0917 | 4 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801220103 | 94 | 2 | 1555 | 0935 | 4 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98801220104 | 92 | 2 | 1555 | 0940 | 4 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802230013 | 94 | 15 | 1100 | 0910 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802230014 | 92 | 15 | 1100 | 0855 | 5 | 20 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98802230004 | 94 | 20 | 1125 | 1035 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802230005 | 92 | 20 | 1125 | 1025 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802240034 | 94 | 13 | 1315 | 0815 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802240035 | 92 | 13 | 1315 | 0810 | 5 | 20 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802250064 | 94 | 8 | 1250 | 0905 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802250065 | 92 | 8 | 1250 | 0900 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802250070 | 94 | 10 | 1150 | 0805 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802250071 | 92 | 10 | 1150 | 0800 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260100 | 94 | 1 | 1320 | 0955 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260101 | 92 | 1 | 1320 | 0955 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260103 | 94 | 3 | 1305 | 0935 | 4 | 6 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260104 | 92 | 3 | 1305 | 0925 | 4 | 6 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260097 | 94 | 5 | 1200 | 0840 | 5 | 19 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260098 | 92 | 5 | 1200 | 0845 | 5 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260094 | 94 | 6 | 1130 | 0735 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98802260095 | 92 | 6 | 1130 | 0730 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803220010 | 94 | 16 | 1200 | 0835 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803220011 | 92 | 16 | 1200 | 0845 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803220013 | 94 | 20 | 1245 | 0945 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803220014 | 92 | 20 | 1245 | 0950 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803230031 | 94 | 10 | 1425 | 0740 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803230032 | 92 | 10 | 1425 | 0743 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803230040 | 94 | 12 | 1240 | 0915 | 5 | 9 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98803230041 | 92 | 12 | 1240 | 0905 | 5 | 14 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98803240070 | 94 | 5 | 1400 | 0820 | 5 | 16 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98803240071 | 92 | 5 | 1400 | 0825 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98803250103 | 94 | 1 | 1150 | 0855 | 5 | 12 | 1 |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98803250104 | 92 | 1 | 1150 | 0840 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98803250100 | 94 | 2 | 1200 | 0815 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98803250101 | 92 | 2 | 1200 | 0820 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803250097 | 94 | 3 | 1130 | 0755 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98803250098 | 92 | 3 | 1130 | 0750 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98804120004 | 94 | 19 | 1405 | 0955 | 5 | 13 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98804120005 | 92 | 19 | 1405 | 0940 | 5 | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98804140074 | 94 | 8 | 1510 | 1010 | 5 | 16 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98804140075 | 92 | 8 | 1510 | 1005 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98804140071 | 94 | 9 | 1320 | 1025 | 5 | 11 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98804140072 | 92 | 9 | 1320 | 1020 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98804140083 | 94 | 13 | 1325 | 0825 | 5 | 8 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98804140084 | 92 | 13 | 1325 | 0820 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |

Appendix 3

| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98804150113 | 94 | 1 | 1530 | 0920 | 5 | 19 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98804150114 | 92 | 1 | 1530 | 0915 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98805240010 | 94 | 15 | 1800 | 0900 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 12.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98805240011 | 92 | 15 | 1800 | 0905 | 5 | 15 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | 14 | 15.8 |
| 98805240013 | 94 | 20 | 1845 | 0830 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 12.4 | 5 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98805240014 | 92 | 20 | 1845 | 0835 | 5 | 13 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98805250043 | 94 | 11 | 1330 | 0808 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 12.6 | 7 | 12.1 | - |  |
| 98805250044 | 92 | 11 | 1330 | 0800 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98805250031 | 94 | 14 | 1240 | 0823 | 5 | 9 | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| 98805250032 | 92 | 14 | 1240 | 0830 | 5 | 8 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | 5 | 16.0 |
| 98805260073 | 94 | 8 | 1400 | 0935 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 12.2 | . |  | 4 | 13.5 |
| 98805260074 | 92 | 8 | 1400 | 0940 | 5 | 15 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98805260061 | 94 | 9 | 1300 | 0750 | 5 | 23 | 16 | 12.8 | 1 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98805260062 | 92 | 9 | 1300 | 0745 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98805260067 | 94 | 10 | 1340 | 0825 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 13.3 | 1 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98805260068 | 92 | 10 | 1340 | 0830 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98805270103 | 94 | 2 | 1436 | 0715 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98805270104 | 92 | 2 | 1436 | 0720 | 5 | 15 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98806070004 | 94 | 16 | 1730 | 0905 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 13.1 | 12 | 13.2 | - |  |
| 98806070005 | 92 | 16 | 1730 | 0855 | 5 | 15 | - |  | 5 | 14.4 | 1 | 18.0 |
| 98806090073 | 94 | 5 | 1550 | 0830 | 5 | 39 | 9 | 13.4 | 11 | 13.2 | . |  |
| 98806090074 | 92 | 5 | 1550 | 0820 | 5 | 13 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98806100091 | 94 | 1 | 1430 | 0835 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 12.9 | 45 | 13.3 | - |  |
| 98806100092 | 92 | 1 | 1430 | 0830 | 5 | 12 | . |  | 11 | 14.4 | - |  |
| 98806100100 | 94 | 2 | 1435 | 0815 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 14.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 98806100101 | 92 | 2 | 1435 | 0816 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 16.0 | 2 | 14.0 | 2 | 19.0 |
| 98807050001 | 94 | 18 | 1720 | 0815 | 4 | 6 | - |  | 7 | 12.3 | 7 | 14.1 |
| 98807050002 | 92 | 18 | 1720 | 0805 | 4 | 6 | - |  | 1 | 13.0 | 7 | 14.9 |
| 98807060031 | 94 | 15 | 1410 | 0830 | 5 | 18 | 1 | 12.0 | 27 | 13.4 | . |  |
| 98807060032 | 92 | 15 | 1410 | 0940 | 5 | 18 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | 8 | 16.2 |
| 98807060034 | 94 | 16 | 1345 | 0905 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 12.6 | 15 | 12.6 | . |  |
| 98807060035 | 92 | 16 | 1345 | 0855 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 14.5 | 3 | 14.0 | 10 | 15.3 |
| 98807060043 | 94 | 19 | 1300 | 1010 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 13.5 | 6 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98807060044 | 92 | 19 | 1300 | 1000 | 5 | 12 | . |  | 5 | 15.0 | 1 | 17.0 |
| 98807070061 | 94 | 9 | 1420 | 0755 | 5 | 14 | 21 | 13.0 | 10 | 13.7 | 18 | 13.1 |
| 98807070062 | 92 | 9 | 1420 | 0745 | 5 | 18 | . |  | 15 | 14.7 | 2 | 20.5 |
| 98807070064 | 94 | 10 | 1400 | 0825 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 13.4 | 6 | 13.3 | . |  |
| 98807070065 | 92 | 10 | 1400 | 0815 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 12.3 | 5 | 14.8 | 1 | 16.0 |
| 98807070067 | 94 | 11 | 1240 | 0845 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 12.6 | 47 | 12.8 | 2 | 13.5 |
| 98807070068 | 92 | 11 | 1240 | 0835 | 5 | 10 | . |  | 6 | 14.5 | 2 | 17.0 |
| 98807070070 | 94 | 12 | 1305 | 0915 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 13.3 | 3 | 12.7 | . |  |
| 98807070071 | 92 | 12 | 1305 | 0900 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98807080103 | 94 | 3 | 1425 | 0915 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98807080104 | 92 | 3 | 1425 | 0918 | 4 | 5 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98807080100 | 94 | 5 | 1410 | 0900 | 5 | 31 | 1 | 12.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98807080101 | 92 | 5 | 1410 | 0855 | 5 | 25 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98807080094 | 94 | 7 | 1350 | 0815 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 12.8 | 4 | 13.5 | - |  |
| 98807080095 | 92 | 7 | 1350 | 0820 | 5 | 12 | . |  | 13 | 15.0 | 2 | 15.0 |
| 98808230013 | 94 | 18 | 1450 | 1045 | 5 | 9 | - |  | 4 | 13.2 | 3 | 12.7 |
| 98808230014 | 92 | 18 | 1450 | 1030 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 9 | 16.0 |
| 98808240031 | 94 | 11 | 1520 | 0830 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 13.3 | 8 |  | 2 | 13.5 |
| 98808240032 | 92 | 11 | 1520 | 0815 | 5 | 7 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98808240037 | 94 | 13 | 1425 | 0945 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 13.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 4 | 11.8 |
| 98808240038 | 92 | 13 | 1425 | 0945 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | 3 | 17.0 |
| 98808250073 | 94 | 8 | 1510 | 0855 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 12.8 | 30 |  | 12 |  |
| 98808250074 | 92 | 8 | 1510 | 0855 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 24 | 14.7 | 5 | 16.2 |
| 98808260103 | 94 | 1 | 1805 | 1040 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 13.8 | 29 | 14.7 | 1 |  |
| 98808260104 | 92 | 1 | 1805 | 1025 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 12.0 | 27 |  | 5 | 16.6 |
| 98808260100 | 94 | 5 | 1750 | 0950 | 5 | 11 | 17 | 13.5 | 22 | 13.6 | 1 | 12.0 |
| 98808260101 | 92 | 5 | 1750 | 0955 | 5 | 20 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98808260097 | 94 | 6 | 1850 | 0750 | 8 | 21 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98808260098 | 92 | 6 | 1850 | 0745 | 8 | 20 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98809270007 | 94 | 15 | 1640 | 0910 | 5 | 21 | - |  | - |  | 3 | 12.5 |
| 98809270008 | 92 | 15 | 1640 | 0930 | 5 | 11 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | 3 | 17.7 |
| 98809280043 | 94 | 8 | 1335 | 1040 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 13.0 | - |  | 3 | 11.7 |
| 98809280044 | 92 | 8 | 2000 | 1045 | 5 | 17 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | . |  |
| 98809290073 | 94 | 6 | 1400 | 0810 | 5 | 20 | 15 | 12.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 12.0 |
| 98809290074 | 92 | 6 | 1400 | 0800 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 14.2 | 1 | 15.0 | 3 | 13.0 |
| 98809290061 | 94 | 7 | 1430 | 0845 | 5 | 14 | 29 | 13.4 | 3 | 14.0 | 10 | 12.9 |
| 98809290062 | 92 | 7 | 1430 | 09 | 5 | 18 | . |  | . |  | 2 | 13.5 |
| 98809300103 | 94 | 1 | 1430 | 1000 | 5 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98809300104 | 92 | 1 | 1430 | 0945 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 14.0 | 10 | 13.4 | 3 | 13.7 |
| 98809300100 | 94 | 3 | 1455 | 0920 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98809300101 | 92 | 3 | 1455 | 0910 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98809300097 | 94 | 4 | 1350 | 0830 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98809300098 | 92 | 4 | 1350 | 0835 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 14.0 |
| 98810180001 | 94 | 18 | 1110 | 0810 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 14.5 | - |  | 5 | 12.2 |
| 98810180002 | 92 | 18 | 1110 | 0815 | 5 | 8 | . |  | - |  | 4 | 17 |
| 98810200064 | 94 | 11 | 1310 | 0820 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | . |  |
| 98810200065 | 92 | 11 | 1310 | 0830 | 5 | 10 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98810200067 | 94 | 13 | 1235 | 0850 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98810200068 | 92 | 13 | 1235 | 0840 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98810210103 | 94 | 1 | 1400 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 13.6 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  |
| 98810210104 | 92 | 1 | 1400 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98810210097 | 94 | 5 | 1300 | 0845 | 5 | 27 | 1 | 14.0 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98810210098 | 92 | 5 | 1300 | 0848 | 5 | 25 | 1 | 15.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 98811150010 | 94 | 15 | 1240 | 0850 | 5 | 21 | 2 | 12.5 | - |  | 4 | 12.8 |
| 98811150011 | 92 | 15 | 1240 | 0857 | 5 | 20 | . |  | - |  | 5 | 17.0 |
| 98811150001 | 94 | 18 | 1350 | 1011 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 7 | 13.0 |
| 98811150002 | 92 | 18 | 1350 | 1010 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 3 | 16.3 |
| 98811160031 | 94 | 11 | 1330 | 0825 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98811160032 | 92 | 11 | 1330 | 0840 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98811160040 | 94 | 12 | 1235 | 0955 | 5 | 9 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98811160041 | 92 | 12 | 1235 | 1000 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98811170073 | 94 | 8 | 1525 | 0745 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98811170074 | 92 | 8 | 1525 | 0748 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98811170061 | 94 | 9 | 1640 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 13.6 | - |  | . |  |
| 98811170062 | 92 | 9 | 1640 | 0933 | 5 | 12 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98811180103 | 94 | 3 | 1300 | 0931 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98811180104 | 92 | 3 | 1300 | 0931 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812060064 | 94 | 6 | 1555 | 0810 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 13.0 | 2 | 12.0 | - |  |
| 98812060065 | 92 | 6 | 1600 | 0820 | 2 | 15 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98812060067 | 94 | 7 | 1525 | 0855 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98812060068 | 92 | 7 | 1530 | 0855 | 25 | 30 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812070043 | 94 | 8 | 1500 | 1040 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 14.0 | 9 | 13.3 | 8 | 13.2 |
| 98812070044 | 92 | 8 | 1455 | 1040 | 1 | 12 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 17.0 |
| 98812080010 | 94 | 15 | 1630 | 0940 | 2 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812080011 | 92 | 15 | 1635 | 0945 | 2 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812080001 | 94 | 18 | 1520 | 1115 | 2 | 5 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812080002 | 92 | 18 | 1530 | 1530 | 2 | 6 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 18.0 |
| 98812090103 | 94 | 1 | 1805 | 0855 | 1 | 10 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98812090104 | 92 | 1 | 1805 | 0845 | 1 | 8 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812090100 | 94 | 2 | 1755 | 0835 | 1 | 7 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98812090101 | 92 | 2 | 1800 | 0830 | 1 | 8 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98812090097 | 94 | 3 | 1645 | 0805 | 1 | 8 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98812090098 | 92 | 3 | 1650 | 0810 | 1 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98812090091 | 94 | 5 | 1520 | 0732 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | . |  |
| 98812090092 | 92 | 5 | 1525 | 0730 | 1 | 15 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98901240001 | 94 | 18 | 1300 | 1035 | 5 | 7 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98901240002 | 92 | 18 | 1300 | 1040 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98901240004 | 94 | 20 | 1200 | 0840 | 5 | 11 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98901240005 | 92 | 20 | 1200 | 0845 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98901260061 | 94 | 9 | 1545 | 1030 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 14.0 | 2 | 13.0 | . |  |
| 98901260062 | 92 | 9 | 1545 | 1040 | 5 | 25 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98901260067 | 94 | 11 | 1510 | 0915 | 5 | 10 | - |  | . |  | . |  |

Appendix 3

| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98901260068 | 92 | 11 | 1510 | 0915 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98901270103 | 94 | 1 | 1455 | 0937 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98901270104 | 92 | 1 | 1455 | 0942 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98901270100 | 94 | 3 | 1500 | 0922 | 5 | 9 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98901270101 | 92 | 3 | 1500 | 0925 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98901270097 | 94 | 5 | 1530 | 0840 | 5 | 17 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98901270098 | 92 | 5 | 1530 | 0848 | 5 | 22 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98901270091 | 94 | 6 | 1555 | 0750 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 13.3 | - |  | - |  |
| 98901270092 | 92 | 6 | 1555 | 0755 | 5 | 20 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902210010 | 92 | 15 | 1330 | 1030 | 5 | 15 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98902210011 | 94 | 15 | 1330 | 1030 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98902210001 | 94 | 18 | 1315 | 1130 | 4 | 7 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98902210002 | 92 | 18 | 1315 | 1140 | 4 | 5 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902220043 | 94 | 11 | 1420 | 0805 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902220044 | 92 | 11 | 1420 | 0812 | 5 | 9 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98902220037 | 94 | 12 | 1500 | 0949 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902220038 | 92 | 12 | 1500 | 0941 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902230061 | 94 | 8 | 1620 | 0920 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902230062 | 92 | 8 | 1620 | 0915 | 5 | 22 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902230073 | 94 | 9 | 1635 | 0735 | 5 | 10 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902230074 | 92 | 9 | 1635 | 0738 | 5 | 17 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902230067 | 94 | 10 | 1500 | 0830 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 98902230068 | 92 | 10 | 1500 | 0832 | 5 | 19 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902240103 | 94 | 1 | 1345 | 0930 | 5 | 10 | . |  | 3 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98902240104 | 92 | 1 | 1345 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98902240100 | 94 | 3 | 1335 | 0923 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98902240101 | 92 | 3 | 1335 | 0915 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903140013 | 94 | 18 | 1415 | 1005 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903140014 | 92 | 18 | 1415 | 1010 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903140007 | 94 | 20 | 1430 | 1005 | 5 | 16 | - |  | . |  | 1 | 17.0 |
| 98903140008 | 92 | 20 | 1430 | 1010 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 16.0 |
| 98903150043 | 94 | 8 | 1700 | 1020 | 5 | 17 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903150044 | 92 | 8 | 1700 | 1020 | 5 | 30 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98903150037 | 94 | 10 | 1620 | 0815 | 5 | 14 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903150038 | 92 | 10 | 1620 | 0816 | 5 | 20 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903150034 | 94 | 12 | 1410 | 0945 | 5 | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903150035 | 92 | 12 | 1410 | 1000 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903150031 | 94 | 13 | 1400 | 0915 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903150032 | 92 | 13 | 1400 | 0917 | 5 | 10 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98903160070 | 94 | 6 | 1240 | 0845 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  | . |  |
| 98903160071 | 92 | 6 | 1240 | 0847 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903170103 | 94 | 1 | 0945 | 0852 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 13.5 | 3 | 16.0 | . |  |
| 98903170104 | 92 | 1 | 0945 | 0850 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 11.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 98903170100 | 94 | 2 | 1005 | 0845 | 5 | 11 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903170101 | 92 | 2 | 1005 | 0847 | 5 | 14 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98903170097 | 94 | 3 | 1040 | 0835 | 5 | 8 | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| 98903170098 | 92 | 3 | 1040 | 0836 | 5 | 9 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903170091 | 94 | 4 | 1120 | 0740 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98903170092 | 92 | 4 | 1120 | 0745 | 5 | 12 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98905230043 | 94 | 11 | 1530 | 0820 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14.0 | 2 | 12.5 | - |  |
| 98905230044 | 92 | 11 | 1530 | 0837 | 5 | 8 | - |  | . |  | 1 | 16.0 |
| 98905230040 | 94 | 12 | 1610 | 0935 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | . |  |
| 98905230041 | 92 | 12 | 1610 | 0940 | 5 | 11 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98905230034 | 94 | 13 | 1550 | 0912 | 5 | 16 | . |  | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98905230035 | 92 | 13 | 1550 | 0900 | 5 | 11 | . |  | 1 | 16.0 | . |  |
| 98905240007 | 94 | 19 | 1415 | 0840 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 14.0 | 27 | 12.7 | 14 | 11.9 |
| 98905240008 | 92 | 19 | 1415 | 0830 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 15.0 | 11 |  | . |  |
| 98905250073 | 94 | 8 | 1430 | 0925 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 13.0 | 22 | 14.0 | 5 | 12.4 |
| 98905250074 | 92 | 8 | 1430 | 0933 | 5 | 18 | . |  | 4 | 14.2 | . |  |
| 98905250061 | 94 | 9 | 1455 | 0753 | 5 | 11 | 29 | 13.8 | 11 | 15.2 | 4 | 12.8 |
| 98905250062 | 92 | 9 | 1455 | 0748 | 5 | 16 | . |  | 2 | 14.5 | - |  |
| 98905250067 | 94 | 10 | 1345 | 0825 | 5 | 17 | 8 | 13.2 | 11 | 14.2 | - |  |
| 98905250068 | 92 | 10 | 1345 | 0833 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 15.0 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98905260103 | 94 | 4 | 1320 | 0902 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 13.8 | 6 | 13.7 | . |  |


| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98905260104 | 92 | 4 | 1320 | 0906 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98906140001 | 94 | 15 | 1910 | 0856 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14.0 | 18 | 13.1 | 1 | 11.0 |
| 98906140002 | 92 | 15 | 1910 | 0904 | 5 | 18 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98906150040 | 94 | 8 | 1500 | 0915 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 10.5 | 2 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98906150041 | 92 | 8 | 1500 | 0920 | 5 | 18 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98906150031 | 94 | 14 | 1350 | 0800 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 12.4 | 2 | 12.5 | - |  |
| 98906150032 | 92 | 14 | 1350 | 0810 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 11.0 | 4 | 14.5 | - |  |
| 98906160103 | 94 | 1 | 2115 | 1000 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 12.9 | 31 | 13.5 | - |  |
| 98906160104 | 92 | 1 | 2115 | 1010 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 22 | 14.1 | - |  |
| 98907040001 | 94 | 18 | 1420 | 1030 | 5 | 8 | - |  | 9 | 13.0 | 26 | 13.2 |
| 98907040002 | 92 | 18 | 1420 | 1015 | 5 | 8 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98907050031 | 94 | 15 | 1430 | 0925 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 12.5 | 20 | 13.1 | 22 | 13.8 |
| 98907050032 | 92 | 15 | 1430 | 0920 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 10.0 | . |  | 13 | 15.7 |
| 98907050034 | 94 | 16 | 1440 | 0855 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 13.6 | 20 | 12.7 | 3 | 12.3 |
| 98907050035 | 92 | 16 | 1440 | 0840 | 5 | 10 | - |  | 6 | 14.3 | 12 | 15.0 |
| 98907050043 | 94 | 19 | 1340 | 1040 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 14.0 | 33 | 12.6 | - |  |
| 98907050044 | 92 | 19 | 1340 | 1045 | 5 | 10 | . |  | 4 | 15.2 | - |  |
| 98907060064 | 94 | 10 | 1450 | 0930 | 5 | 11 | 15 | 12.7 | 27 | 12.2 | . |  |
| 98907060065 | 92 | 10 | 1450 | 0940 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 11.0 | 9 | 13.9 | 2 | 15.0 |
| 98907060067 | 94 | 11 | 1445 | 0850 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 13.6 | 50 | 13.2 | 3 | 12.3 |
| 98907060068 | 92 | 11 | 1445 | 0855 | 5 | 10 | . |  | 1 | 15.0 | 11 | 16.2 |
| 98907060070 | 94 | 12 | 1415 | 0835 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 13.5 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98907060071 | 92 | 12 | 1415 | 0840 | 5 | 12 | . |  | 3 | 13.3 | 3 | 15.7 |
| 98907070103 | 94 | 3 | 1455 | 1015 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14.0 | 1 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 98907070104 | 92 | 3 | 1455 | 1010 | 5 | 10 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98907070100 | 94 | 5 | 1510 | 0950 | 5 | 21 | - |  | 9 | 13.2 | 1 | 12.0 |
| 98907070101 | 92 | 5 | 1510 | 0952 | 5 | 20 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98907070097 | 94 | 7 | 1620 | 0925 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 13.0 | 26 | 14.1 | 9 | 12.9 |
| 98907070098 | 92 | 7 | 1620 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98908220031 | 94 | 11 | 1930 | 0830 | 3 | 6 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 11.0 |
| 98908220032 | 92 | 11 | 1930 | 0840 | 3 | 7 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98908220037 | 94 | 14 | 1950 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 13.0 | 1 | 13.0 | 8 | 13.2 |
| 98908220038 | 92 | 14 | 1950 | 0915 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 13 | 15.8 |
| 98908230010 | 94 | 18 | 1606 | 1215 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 7 | 12.6 |
| 98908230011 | 92 | 18 | 1606 | 1205 | 5 | 8 | - |  | . |  | 10 | 15.2 |
| 98908240073 | 94 | 8 | 1455 | 1125 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 13.5 | 12 | 13.2 | 6 | 13.2 |
| 98908240074 | 92 | 8 | 1455 | 1105 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 24 | 14.8 | 14 | 14.8 |
| 98908250103 | 94 | 1 | 1555 | 0930 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 12.5 | 8 | 12.6 | - |  |
| 98908250104 | 92 | 1 | 1555 | 0923 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 1 | 16.0 | - |  |
| 98908250100 | 94 | 5 | 1535 | 0845 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 13.2 | 8 | 14.6 | 1 | 14.0 |
| 98908250101 | 92 | 5 | 1535 | 0845 | 5 | 20 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98908250097 | 94 | 6 | 1525 | 0655 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 13.5 | 23 | 13.5 | 2 | 12.0 |
| 98908250098 | 92 | 6 | 1525 | 0700 | 5 | 20 | - |  | 5 | 15.2 | - |  |
| 98909120007 | 94 | 15 | 1630 | 0935 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 13.0 | . |  | 6 | 12.0 |
| 98909120008 | 92 | 15 | 1630 | 0915 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 2 | 15.5 | 15 | 15.7 |
| 98909130064 | 94 | 6 | 1655 | 0827 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 12.8 | 9 | 12.8 | . |  |
| 98909130065 | 92 | 6 | 1655 | 0830 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 18 | 15.1 | . |  |
| 98909130067 | 94 | 7 | 1625 | 0915 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 13.2 | 5 | 13.4 | - |  |
| 98909130068 | 92 | 7 | 1625 | 0920 | 5 | 12 | . |  | 7 | 15.1 | 2 | 18.5 |
| 98909140043 | 94 | 8 | 1730 | 1136 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 12.3 | 8 | 13.6 | . |  |
| 98909140044 | 92 | 8 | 1730 | 1140 | 5 | 15 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98909150103 | 94 | 1 | 1845 | 0949 | 5 | 14 | 12 | 13.2 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  |
| 98909150104 | 92 | 1 | 1845 | 0959 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98909150100 | 94 | 3 | 1830 | 0933 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 98909150101 | 92 | 3 | 1830 | 0924 | 5 | 8 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 98909150097 | 94 | 4 | 1755 | 0841 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 14.6 | - |  | . |  |
| 98909150098 | 92 | 4 | 1755 | 0846 | 5 | 12 | . |  | . |  | 1 | 18.0 |
| 98909150094 | 94 | 5 | 1750 | 0829 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 13.0 | 10 | 13.3 | . |  |
| 98909150095 | 92 | 5 | 1750 | 0836 | 5 | 22 | - |  | 3 | 14.3 | - |  |
| 98910100007 | 94 | 15 | 1445 | 0940 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 13.0 | 2 | 12.5 | 5 | 13.2 |
| 98910100008 | 92 | 15 | 1445 | 0950 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 98910130103 | 94 | 1 | 1825 | 1030 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 11.5 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  |

Appendix 3

| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98910130104 | 92 | 1 | 1825 | 1030 | 5 | 12 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912060043 | 94 | 1 | 1520 | 0843 | 5 | 13 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912060044 | 92 | 1 | 1520 | 0830 | 5 | 12 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98912060040 | 94 | 3 | 1510 | 0904 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912060041 | 92 | 3 | 1510 | 0854 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912070073 | 94 | 8 | 1515 | 1025 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 13.0 | 1 | 15.0 | 1 | 13.0 |
| 98912070074 | 92 | 8 | 1515 | 1030 | 5 | 17 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 98912070061 | 94 | 9 | 1535 | 0820 | 5 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912070062 | 92 | 9 | 1535 | 0825 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912080103 | 94 | 11 | 1420 | 0735 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912080104 | 92 | 11 | 1420 | 0737 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912080094 | 94 | 13 | 1435 | 0810 | 5 | 16 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 98912080095 | 92 | 13 | 1435 | 0811 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001160013 | 94 | 3 | 1525 | 0835 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001160014 | 92 | 3 | 1525 | 0835 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001180061 | 94 | 15 | 1300 | 0930 | 5 | 20 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001180062 | 92 | 15 | 1305 | 0930 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001180064 | 94 | 16 | 1440 | 1100 | 5 | 15 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99001180065 | 92 | 16 | 1445 | 1100 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001190103 | 94 | 8 | 1440 | 1030 | 5 | 19 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001190104 | 92 | 8 | 1440 | 1030 | 5 | 22 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99001190091 | 94 | 13 | 1245 | 0840 | 5 | 14 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99001190092 | 92 | 13 | 1245 | 0840 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99002130001 | 94 | 1 | 1420 | 0830 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 13.5 | 1 | 13.0 | - |  |
| 99002130002 | 92 | 1 | 1420 | 0830 | 5 | 13 | . |  | 3 | 14.7 | - |  |
| 99002130005 | 92 | 2 | 1430 | 0850 | 5 | 9 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 99002130006 | 94 | 2 | 1430 | 0850 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99002140037 | 94 | 13 | 1410 | 0840 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99002140038 | 92 | 13 | 1410 | 0840 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99002160091 | 94 | 8 | 1415 | 0900 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99002160092 | 92 | 8 | 1415 | 0900 | 11 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003200001 | 94 | 1 | 1425 | 1010 | 5 | 11 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 99003200002 | 92 | 1 | 1425 | 1015 | 5 | 11 | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003200004 | 94 | 2 | 1615 | 0950 | 5 | 9 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003200005 | 92 | 2 | 1615 | 0940 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003200007 | 94 | 3 | 1605 | 1030 | 5 | 7 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99003200008 | 92 | 3 | 1605 | 1035 | 5 | 8 | . |  | . |  | - |  |
| 99003200013 | 94 | 5 | 1540 | 1120 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003200014 | 92 | 5 | 1540 | 1125 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 16.0 | - |  | - |  |
| 99003220094 | 94 | 16 | 1345 | 0916 | 5 | 17 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99003220095 | 92 | 16 | 1345 | 0920 | 5 | 17 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99003220100 | 94 | 20 | 1550 | 0901 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99003220101 | 92 | 20 | 1550 | 0855 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99003230073 | 94 | 8 | 1620 | 1025 | 5 | 11 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99003230074 | 92 | 8 | 1620 | 1030 | 5 | 15 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99003230061 | 94 | 13 | 1235 | 0804 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99003230062 | 92 | 13 | 1235 | 0807 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99005020064 | 94 | 20 | 1840 | 0829 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 15.0 | 5 | 13.6 | 7 | 13.0 |
| 99005020065 | 92 | 20 | 1840 | 0825 | 5 | 12 | - |  | 1 | 16.0 | 2 | 17.5 |
| 99005030034 | 94 | 13 | 1200 | 0830 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 13.7 | 2 | 14.0 | . |  |
| 99005030035 | 92 | 13 | 1200 | 0830 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 16.0 | 1 | 15.0 | - |  |
| 99005040010 | 94 | 8 | 1830 | 0825 | 2 | 27 | . |  | 3 | 13.7 | . |  |
| 99005040011 | 92 | 8 | 1830 | 0820 | 2 | 20 | - |  | 4 | 14.8 | . |  |
| 99006050091 | 94 | 1 | 1515 | 1025 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 13.3 | - |  | - |  |
| 99006050092 | 92 | 1 | 1515 | 1015 | 5 | 14 | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99006050094 | 94 | 3 | 1500 | 1040 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99006050095 | 92 | 3 | 1500 | 1035 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 13.0 | . |  | 1 | 16.0 |
| 99006060004 | 94 | 16 | 1600 | 0920 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 13.0 | - |  | . |  |
| 99006060005 | 92 | 16 | 1600 | 0907 | 5 | 15 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99007020001 | 94 | 18 | 1630 | 1050 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14.0 | 7 |  | 16 |  |
| 99007020002 | 92 | 18 | 1630 | 1055 | 5 | 8 | . |  | 5 | 15.8 | . |  |

Appendix

| Label | Gear | Site | Set | Retr | Min | Max | N1 | L1 | N2 | L2 | N3 | L3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99007030037 | 94 | 16 | 1515 | 0935 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 13.2 | - |  | 19 | 14.0 |
| 99007030038 | 92 | 16 | 1515 | 0945 | 5 | 20 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| 99007030043 | 94 | 19 | 1540 | 0811 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 14.0 | 23 |  | - |  |
| 99007030044 | 92 | 19 | 1540 | 0810 | 5 | 15 | . |  | 4 |  | - |  |
| 99007040064 | 94 | 12 | 1315 | 0950 | 5 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99007040065 | 92 | 12 | 1315 | 0940 | 5 | 15 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99007040061 | 94 | 13 | 1230 | 0855 | 5 | 9 | - |  | 17 | 13.4 | . |  |
| 99007040062 | 92 | 13 | 1230 | 0900 | 5 | 11 | - |  | 3 |  | 11 |  |
| 99007050081 | 94 | 3 | 1740 | 0710 | 5 | 14 | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| 99007050082 | 92 | 3 | 1740 | 0715 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99007050090 | 94 | 7 | 1805 | 0755 | 5 | 26 | 2 | 13.0 | 41 |  | 12 | 14.2 |
| 99007050091 | 92 | 7 | 1805 | 0750 | 5 | 20 | . |  | 6 | 14.8 | 3 | 15.7 |
| 99008200103 | 94 | 3 | 1900 | 1020 | 5 | 8 | - |  | 1 | 12.0 | . |  |
| 99008200104 | 92 | 3 | 1900 | 1020 | 5 | 7 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99008200097 | 94 | 4 | 1835 | 1000 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | 1 | 16.0 |
| 99008200098 | 92 | 4 | 1835 | 1000 | 5 | 10 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99008210013 | 94 | 18 | 1730 | 0815 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14.0 | - |  | 4 | 14.5 |
| 99008210014 | 92 | 18 | 1730 | 0815 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 8 | 15.4 |
| 99008220037 | 94 | 13 | 1410 | 0930 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 13.3 | - |  | 5 | 16.0 |
| 99008220038 | 92 | 13 | 1410 | 0930 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | 6 | 18.3 |
| 99008220034 | 94 | 14 | 1355 | 0900 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14.0 | 7 | 12.6 | 25 |  |
| 99008220035 | 92 | 14 | 1355 | 0900 | 5 | 15 | - |  | - |  | 26 |  |
| 99008230064 | 94 | 8 | 1925 | 0825 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 14.0 | 16 |  | 6 | 15.3 |
| 99008230065 | 92 | 8 | 1925 | 0825 | 5 | 20 | . |  | . |  | 5 | 16.2 |
| 99008230073 | 94 | 9 | 1930 | 0730 | 5 | 11 | 34 |  | 2 | 14.5 | 1 | 13.0 |
| 99008230074 | 92 | 9 | 1930 | 0730 | 5 | 20 | - |  | - |  | 3 | 18.0 |
| 99009170031 | 94 | 1 | 1950 | 1025 | 5 | 11 | 21 |  | 7 |  | - |  |
| 99009170032 | 92 | 1 | 1950 | 1026 | 5 | 10 | . |  | . |  | 3 | 17.3 |
| 99009170034 | 94 | 3 | 1940 | 1041 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| 99009170035 | 92 | 3 | 1940 | 1040 | 5 | 8 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99009170040 | 94 | 4 | 2005 | 1005 | 5 | 14 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99009170041 | 92 | 4 | 2005 | 0957 | 5 | 10 | - |  | . |  | 1 | 19.0 |
| 99009190094 | 94 | 12 | 1300 | 0915 | 5 | 18 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99009190095 | 92 | 12 | 1300 | 0905 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| 99009190091 | 94 | 13 | 1200 | 0830 | 5 | 11 | 14 |  | - |  | 2 | 13.5 |
| 99009190092 | 92 | 13 | 1200 | 0820 | 5 | 14 | . |  | - |  | 5 | 17.4 |
| 99010090037 | 94 | 10 | 1600 | 0830 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 15.0 | . |  | - |  |
| 99010090038 | 92 | 10 | 1600 | 0830 | 5 | 12 | - |  | - |  | 1 | 19.0 |
| 99010090031 | 94 | 13 | 1515 | 0935 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 12.2 | 5 | 13.6 | - |  |
| 99010090032 | 92 | 13 | 1515 | 0935 | 5 | 10 | . |  | 1 | 14.0 | 3 | 17.3 |

Appendix 4 - Habitat characteristics. Substratum type and macrophyte cover availability (for the upper 5 m ) recorded at regular intervals along three transects. Depth was recorded for calculation of the substratum angle (degrees). [Expo] denotes the degree of exposure at each site. [-] no assessment, [*] assessment, no depth recording; [+] presence, [.] absence. Underlined distance indicates the 5 m depth boundary. Numbers below refer to the frequency of occurrence of the substratum types, and numbers in parentheses refer to the levels of all variables.

| Site no. | Distance <br> (m) |  | Depth <br> (m) |  | Angle <br> (degr.) | Soft <br> bottom | Rubble | Broken <br> rock | Bedrock | Cover <br> avail. | Expo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30.6 | + + + | - . | - . | - . | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ | 0 |
|  | 5 | 2.7 | 4 | 4 |  | + + + | + + . | - | - | 322 |  |
|  | 10 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  | . . + | + . | - - | - • | 212 |  |
|  | 15 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |  | + + + | - . | . . + | - |  |  |
|  | 20 | 9.6 | 9 | 9 |  | + . . | . . . | - . - | - |  |  |
|  | 25 | 10 | - | - |  | + | . | . | . |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (3) | $0.75$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0.19 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $0.0$ <br> (1) | (2) | (1) |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22.8 | - | - • - | - . - | + + + | 333 | 0 |
|  | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  | - . - | . . . | . . . | + + + | 112 |  |
|  | 10 | 4.5 | 4 | 3 |  | . + + | - • - | . . . | + . + | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 15 | 6.5 | 6 | 5.5 |  | + . + | . . + | - - . | + . . |  |  |
|  | 20 | - | * | 6 |  | + + | . . | . + | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | $\begin{gathered} 0.38 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.08 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.08 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $0.69$ <br> (4) | (1) | (1) |
| 3 | $0$ |  |  | $0$ | 12.4 | . + + |  | - • - | + + . | $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 3 & 3\end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | $5$ | $1$ | $3$ | $0.5$ |  | ++ + | . . + | . . . | . . . | 312 |  |
|  | 10 | $2$ | $3.5$ | 1.2 |  | ++ + | . . + | . . . | . . . | 212 |  |
|  | 15 | $3$ | 4 | 2 |  | + + + | . + . | . . . | . . | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 20 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 |  | + + + | . . . | . . . | . | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 25 | 4 | - | - |  | $+$ | . | . | . | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | $\begin{gathered} 0.94 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.25 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.13 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | (2) | (2) |
| 4 | $0$ |  |  |  | 5.4 | + + + |  | - | - • | $213$ | 0 |
|  | 5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | $0.5$ |  | + + + | . . . | . . . | - • | 212 |  |
|  | 10 | 0.7 | 1 | 2 |  | + + + | . . . | - | - • | 232 |  |
|  | 15 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3 |  | + + + | . . . | . . . | - | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 3 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 20 | 0.6 | 3 | - |  | + + |  | . . | . . | 31 |  |
|  | 25 | 1 | - | - |  | + | . | . | . | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (1) | $1.0$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | (2) | (1) |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30.7 | - • • | - • - | + . . | . + + | 332 | 2 |
|  | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  | . . . | . . . | . . + | + + + | 122 |  |
|  | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 |  | . . . | . . . | . + . | + + + | 122 |  |
|  | 15 | - | 8 | 7 |  | - $\cdot$ | -•• | . + . | + . . |  |  |
|  | 20 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $0$ | $0$ | $0.36$ | $0.82$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (3) | (1) | (1) | (3) | (4) | (2) | (2) |



| Site no. | Distance <br> (m) |  | Depth <br> (m) |  | Angle <br> (degr.) | Soft bottom | Rubble | Broken <br> rock | Bedrock | Cover avail. | Expo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (4) | (2) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17.8 | + + + | + + + | . | . . - | 222 | 2 |
|  | 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 |  | + + + | + . . | . . . | . . . | 113 |  |
|  | 10 | 4 | 3 | 4 |  | + + + | - - | - | . . . | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 3 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 15 | 5 | 4 | * |  | ++ + | . . . | . . . | . . . | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 20 | 5.6 | 6 | * |  | + + + | - - | - | - - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1.00$ | $0.27$ | $0$ | $0$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (2) |
| 13 |  | $0$ |  | $0$ | 16 | . + + | + + + | . | - • - | $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 3 & 3\end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | $5$ | $1.5$ | $1.5$ | $1$ |  | . + + | + . . | . . . | . . . | 122 |  |
|  | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  | . + + | + . . | - - | - | 233 |  |
|  | 15 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  | . + + | + . . | . . . | - | 1111 |  |
|  | 20 | * | * | 6 |  | . + + | + . . | . . . | . . . |  |  |
|  | 25 | * | * | * |  | . + + | + . . | - | -• |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.56$ | $0.39$ | $0$ | $0$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) |
| 14 | $0$ |  |  | 0.5 | 15.4 | - | - | + + + | - • - |  | 2 |
|  | 5 | $1.5$ | $2.5$ | $1$ |  | - - - | - | + + + | . . | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 3 & 2\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 10 | 3 | 3.5 | 2 |  | ++ + | . . . | + + . | . . | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 15 | 4 | 4.5 | 3 |  | + . + | + . + | - - | - | 211 |  |
|  | $\underline{20}$ | 5 | 5 | 4 |  | + . + | + . . | . . . | . . . | 211 |  |
|  | 25 | 6 | - | 5 |  | + + | + . |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.53$ | $0.24$ | $0.47$ | $0$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (4) | (3) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (2) |
| 15 | $0$ |  |  | 0.5 | 29.2 |  | $+++$ |  |  |  | 5 |
|  | 5 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |  | + + + | + + + | . . | . . . | 133 |  |
|  | 10 | 6 | 3 | 5 |  | + + + | $+{ }^{+}$. | . . . | -• | 131 |  |
|  | 15 | 8.5 | 6 | 8 |  | + + + | + + + | - $\cdot$ | -• |  |  |
|  | $20$ | - | $9$ | 10 |  | + + | + + | - | - |  |  |
|  | 25 | - | $11.5$ | - |  | + | + | . | . |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (3) | $0.8$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0.93 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | (1) | (2) |
| 16 | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 18.7 | - | -•• | - • - | + + + | 233 | 7 |
|  | 5 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 |  | - • | -•• | + . + | + + + | 2113 |  |
|  | 10 | 3 | 4.5 | 4 |  | - • - | + . . | - • - | . + + | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 15 | 4 | 6 | 5 |  | + + . | -•• | - | . . + | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 20 | 5.5 | - | 6 |  | + + | . . | . . | . . |  |  |
|  | 25 | * | - | 7.5 |  | + + |  | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | 0.4 <br> (3) | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.13 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $0.6$ <br> (4) | (2) | (2) |
| 17 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 9.3 | - • - | - • - | . . + | ++ . | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 3 & 3\end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | 5 | 1.5 | 1 | 2.5 |  | + + + | -•• | - • - | -• | 333 |  |
|  | 10 | 1.5 | 1 | 2.5 |  | + + + | + . . | - • - | . . | 333 |  |
|  | 15 | 2 | 1.5 | 3.5 |  | + + + | + . . | -• | -• | 133 |  |
|  | 20 | 2 | - | 4.5 |  | + + | + | . . | - | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |


| Site no. | Distance <br> (m) |  | Depth <br> (m) |  | Angle <br> (degr.) | Soft <br> bottom | Rubble | Broken <br> rock | Bedrock | Cover <br> avail. | Expo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | $-$ | - |  | + | $\begin{aligned} & + \\ & + \end{aligned}$ | - | $\dot{+}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (1) | $0.75$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0.31 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.19 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | (3) | (2) |
| 18 | 0 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.5 | 7.8 | + . . | - . | - • - | + + + | 331 | 0 |
|  | 5 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 |  | + + . | - . | . . . | + + + | 312 |  |
|  | 10 | 0.4 | 3 | 2 |  | + + + | - . | . . . | . . + | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 15 | 1 | 4 | 2.5 |  | + + + | - . | . . . | - | $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 20 | 1 | * | 3 |  | + + + | - | . . . | - | 31 |  |
|  | 25 | 1 | - | - |  | $+$ | . | . | + | 31 |  |
|  | 30 | 1 | - | - |  | + |  | . | . | 31 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (1) | $0.82$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.47$ <br> (3) | (3) | (1) |
| 19 | 0 | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 14.3 | - • • | - • • | - • - | + + + | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 3 & 3\end{array}$ | 15 |
|  | 5 | 0.5 | 2 | 1.8 |  | -• | - • | . + | + . + | 233 |  |
|  | 10 | 1 | 2.5 | 4.3 |  | + . . | - | -• | . + + | 333 |  |
|  | 15 | 2.5 | 3 | 6.6 |  | + . . | . . . | . . . | . + + | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 3 & 3\end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\underline{20}$ | 2.8 | 4 | 7.7 |  | . + | - $\cdot$ | . . . | + + + | 233 |  |
|  | 25 | 5 | 5 | 9.3 |  | . + | . . . | . . . | + . + |  |  |
|  | 30 | 3.2 | 7 | - |  |  | . . | . . | . + |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (2) | 0.2 <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.05$ <br> (2) | $0.75$ <br> (4) | (3) | (3) |
| 20 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 18.8 | - • • | - . . | - . . | + + + | 323 | 17 |
|  | 5 | 2 | 1.5 | 2 |  | . . . | . . . | . . . | + + + | $\begin{array}{llll}3 & 1 & 3\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 10 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |  | . . . | . . . | . . . | + + + | 333 |  |
|  | 15 | 7.5 | 4 | 3.5 |  | - | . . . | . . . | + + + | 333 |  |
|  | 20 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 |  | + . . | . . . | . . . | ++ + |  |  |
|  | 25 | 10 | 6 | 8 |  | + . + | - • | -• • | + + + |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.17 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | (3) | (3) |

Appendix 5 - Macrophyte species recorded along each interval of three survey transects ([Dist] distance from shore). [+] present, [.] absent. Numbers refer to frequencies of occurrence with the associated variable levels in parentheses. Underlined distance indicates the 5 m depth boundary.

| Site no. | Dist | (m) | L.hyp | L.dig | L.sac | F.ser | F.ves | A. nod | H.sil | Z.mar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 |  | - . . | - . . | - • • | - . . | + + + | + + + | . . . | . . . |
|  | 5 |  | - . . | . . . | - . . | . . . | + + + | + + + | - . . | . . . |
|  | 10 |  | - . . | - . - | - . - | - . . | . . + | . . + | - . . | - . . |
|  | 15 |  | - . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - . . | . . . |
|  | 20 |  | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . |
|  | 25 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (3) | (3) | (1) | (1) |


| 2 | 0 | - . | - . | - . . | - . . | . + + | . + + | . . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | + . + | + . + | - . | . |
|  | 10 | - . | . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - • . | - . | - . . |
|  | 15 | - . | - | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - . | - . . |
|  | 20 | . | . | . + | . . | . . | . + | . | . . |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (3) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| 3 | 0 | - • | - • | -•• | - | . . + | - - | - . | - • • |
|  | 5 | - • | - . | . . . | . . + | + . + | . . . | . | . . |
|  | 10 | - . | - . | - • - | . + | + . + | - . - | . | - . - |
|  | 15 | - • | - • | - • • | . . + | -•• | - • - | - . | - . - |
|  | 20 | - . | - . | . . . | - • - | - • - | - - • | - . | - . - |
|  | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| 4 | 0 | -•• | - - | - • • | - • • | + + + | . . + | - . | - . - |
|  | 5 | - . | - | - • - | - • - | + + + | . . + | - | - • |
|  | 10 | . . | . . | - | . . . | + . + | . . . | . . | . + + |
|  | 15 | - . | - - | . . . | . . . | + . | . . . | . . | . + + |
|  | 20 |  |  |  | . . | + | . . | . . | + + |
|  | 25 | - | - | . | . | + | . |  |  |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0.73 | 0.13 | 0 | 0.47 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (3) |
| 5 | 0 | - • | - • | - • - | + + + | + . + | + + + | - . | - . . |
|  | 5 | . . | . . | - | . . + | . . . | - •• | - $\cdot$ | - - - |
|  | 10 | . . | - | - | . . . | - | . . . | . . | . . . |
|  | 15 | . . | - | - . | - . | -•• | -•• | - - | -•• |
|  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.36 | $0.18$ | $0.27$ | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (3) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| 6 | 0 | - • | -•• | - | , | + . + | + + + | - - | - • - |
|  | $\underline{5}$ | . . | - . |  | + . + | . . . | . . . | . . | . . . |
|  | 10 | . . | - | . . + | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . | . . . |
|  | 15 | . . | . . | . + + | . . . | - | - | . | -•• |
|  | 20 | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.15$ <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} 0.15 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.23 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ |
| 7 | 0 | - • | - | - | -•• | + + + | + + + | - | - |
|  | 5 | . . | - | - | . . . | . + + | + + + | . . | . . . |
|  | 10 | . . | . . | - | . . . | . . + | - | . . | . . . |
|  | 15 | . . | - | - | . . . | - . | - - | - | - |
|  | 20 | . | . | . . | . . | . . | . . | . | . . |
|  | 25 | . | . | . . | - . |  | - | . |  |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (3) | (3) | (1) | (1) |


|  | 5 | - | . | . . . | . . . | . | . | , | . . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | . . . | - | - | . . . | . . . | . . . | . | . . . |
|  | 15 | . | . | . + + | - | . . . | . . . | . | . |
|  | 20 | . . . | - | . + + | . . . | . . . | . . . | . | . . . |
|  | 25 | - | - | + + | - . | . . | . . | - | . . |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (1) |
| 9 | 0 | - . . | - . . | - . . | - . . | + . + | . . + | . | . . . |
|  | $\underline{5}$ | - • - | - • - | . + + | . + + | - . . | . + + | . | . . . |
|  | 10 | . . . | - . . | + + + | - . - | . | - . - | - | - • - |
|  | 15 | - . - | - . | . + + | - . - | - | - • - | - | - • • |
|  | 20 | . . | . . | . + | . . | . . | . . | . | - |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.43 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (3) | (2) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| 10 | 0 | - • • | - • • | . + | + + + | + + + | + + + | - | - |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | . . . | + | - - . | . . + | . | . . . |
|  | 10 | - . - | - • - | - . | - • - | - - . | - • - | - | - • - |
|  | 15 | - . | - |  |  | -•• | -•• | - | - • • |
|  | 20 | . | . . | . | . . | . . | . . | - | - . |
|  | 25 | - | - . | - | - . | - . | - . | - |  |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (1) |
| 11 | 0 | - • • | - - | - • • | . . + | + + + | + + + | - | - |
|  | 5 | - . - | . . . | - | . + + | - • - | . . + | . | . . . |
|  | 10 | - . - | - . - | . + + | . . . | . . . | . . . | . | - |
|  | 15 | . . . | - . - | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - | . . . |
|  | $\underline{20}$ | . . . | - • - | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - | . . . |
|  | 25 | - . | - . | - . | - . | - . | - . | - |  |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (1) |
| 12 | 0 | - • • | - • • | - • • | -•• | + + + | - • • | - | - |
|  | 5 | - . - | . . . | . . . | - . - | + . + | . . . | - | - . |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | . . . | . | . . + |
|  | 15 | -•• | - • - | - • - | -•• | . . + | - - . | - | . . + |
|  | 20 | - • • | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | - | . . + |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.47 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) | (2) |
| 13 | 0 | - • | - $\cdot$ | - | . | + + + | + + + | - • | - • - |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | - • - | - • - | . . + | - . | . | + + + |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | . . . | - | + + + |
|  | 15 | - • - | . . . | . + | . . . | . . . | . . . | - | . . + |
|  | 20 | - . . | - . . | - | - . - | - . | - | - | - . |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0 | 0.39 |
|  |  | (1) | (1) | (2) | (1) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (3) |
| 14 | 05 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +++ \\ & +++ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +++ \\ & .++ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +++ \\ & +++ \end{aligned}$ |  | - - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . . . |


| Site no. | Dist (m) | L.hyp | L.dig | L.sac | F.ser | F.ves | A.nod | H.sil | Z.mar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | . | . . | + + + | + . + | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . |
|  | 15 | . . . | . | + + + | . . + | - . | . . . | - . | . . + |
|  | $\underline{20}$ | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . + | - . | . . . | - . | . . + |
|  | 25 | . . | . . | + + | - . | . | - | - . | . . |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.71$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0.59 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.29 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.35 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $0.24$ <br> (3) | $\begin{gathered} 0.12 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 | 0 | - • • | - . - | - . | . . + | + + + | . + + | - • - | - . |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | . . + | . . + | . + + | . . + | $\cdot$ | . . . |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . + + | . . + | . . + | . . . | - | . . . |
|  | 15 | . . . | . . . | . + + | . . + | . . + | - - | - $\cdot$ | - |
|  | $20$ |  |  | + + | . . | . . | - | - | . . |
|  | $25$ | . | . | $+$ | , | , | , | , | . |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.53$ <br> (4) | $0.27$ <br> (3) | $0.47$ <br> (3) | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & (2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ |
| 16 | 0 | - • • | - • • | + + + | . . + | - . | - . | . . + | - . |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . . | . . + | - $\cdot$ | - • | - |
|  | 10 | . . . | - | . . + | - | -• | - $\cdot$ | - $\cdot$ | - |
|  | 15 | . . | - | + + | - | . + | . . | . . | , |
|  | 20 | - . | . + | . . | . . | . . | . . | . . |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $0.6$ <br> (4) | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & (2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.33 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ |
| 17 | 0 | - • - | - • - | - $\cdot$ | - • - | + + + | + + + | - . | - . |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | - $\cdot$ | . + + | -• | . . + | - $\cdot$ | - |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . + + | - . | . . + | - . | - . |
|  | 15 | . . . | . . . | - $\cdot$ | . + + | - | . . + | - . | . . + |
|  | 20 | . . | . . | . . | . + | . . | - | -•• | . |
|  | $25$ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . + | . |
|  | 30 | . |  | . | . | . | . | . + | . |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $0.44$ <br> (3) | $\begin{gathered} 0.19 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.38 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $5$ | - | - | . . . | . . . | + . + | . . + | . . . | . . + |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . . . | - - . | . . + | . . + | , | . . + |
|  | 15 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | - | - • | . . . | . . . |
|  | 20 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | -•• | - - - | - | - . |
|  | 25 | . | . | . | + | + | . | . | - |
|  | 30 | - | - | . | + | . | . | . | + |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.29 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.41 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.29 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.18 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ |
| 19 | 0 | - | - | - - • | + . + | . . + | - - - | + . + | -•• |
|  | 5 | . . . | . . . | . + + | . + + | -•• | . . . | . + + | - $\cdot$ |
|  | 10 | . . . | . . . | . . + | . + + | . . | . . + | + . + | - |
|  | 15 | - $\cdot$ | . . . | . + + | . + + | - $\cdot$ | -•• | . + + | - |
|  | $\underline{20}$ | . . + | . . . | . + + | . + + | - | -•• | + + + | - |
|  | 25 | . + + | . . . | - • • | - • - | - | - - | - - - | - $\cdot$ |
|  | 30 | . + |  | + + |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & (2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.45 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \\ & (3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.05 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.05 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.55 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ |

Site no. Dist (m) L.hyp L.dig L.sac F.ser F.ves A.nod H.sil Z.mar

| 20 | 0 | . . . | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . + | . . . | . . | . . . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | + . + | . . . | - . . | . . + | - • - | - . - | + + + | - . . |
|  | 10 | . . + | . + | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . . |
|  | 15 | + + + | + | . + | . . . | . . . | . . . | + + + | . . . |
|  | 20 | . . + | . + | + + + | - . . | . . . | . . . | . . + | - . . |
|  | 25 | . . + | - • - | . + | - | - • - | - . - | . . + | - - . |
|  |  | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.61 | 0 |
|  |  | (3) | (2) | (3) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (4) | (1) |

Appendix 6 - Similarity matrix between the study sites based on the number of matching levels of the habitat variables.

| 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 0.75 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0.75 | 0.42 | 0.57 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.93 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 7 |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 8 |  |  |
| 9 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 9 |  |
| 10 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.85 | 10 |
| 11 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.89 |
| 12 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.89 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.50 |
| 13 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.85 | 0.42 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.64 |
| 14 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.57 |
| 15 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 0.64 | 0.70 |
| 16 | 0.57 | 0.75 | 0.57 | 0.33 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.64 |
| 17 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 0.50 |
| 18 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.50 |
| 19 | 0.33 | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.42 |
| 20 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.24 |
| 11 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0.64 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 0.70 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 17 |  |  |  |
| 18 | 0.57 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.24 | 0.70 | 18 |  |  |
| 19 | 0.57 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.33 | 19 |  |
| 20 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.85 | 20 |


[^0]:    1 Salinity (S) in psu (practical salinity units, as defined in IAPSO 1985)

[^1]:    2 Deviance is a measure of discrepancy, equal to the logarithm of the ratio of two likelihoods, used by GLIM to assess the goodness-of-fit of the model to the data.

[^2]:    3 Green (1996) also points out that similar association levels may be the result of differences in survival rates.

